

US/CAN

978.412/H1

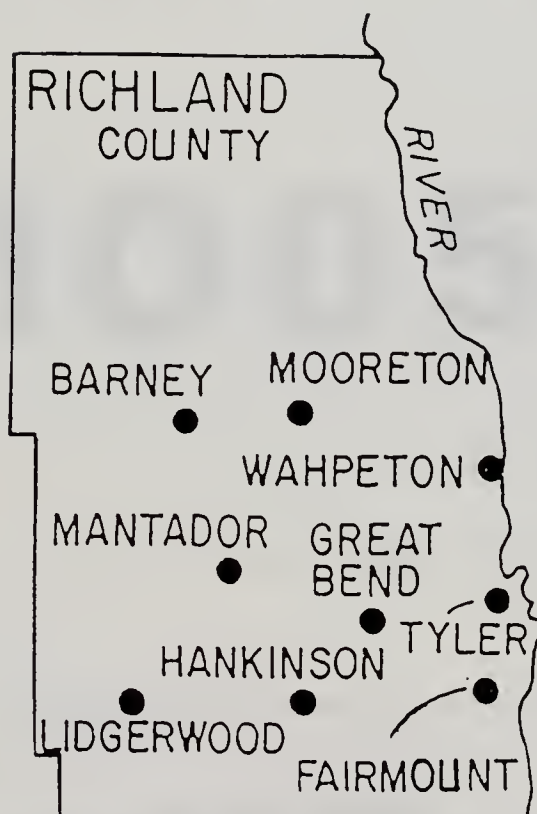
B3c

1966-1967



0218730

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 28 1998	
ITEM # 12	
PROJECT and	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
XL1B 7-102	
4320	2055444

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1966-1967

NEWS

Film No:

10058

January 6, 1966 - December 28, 1967

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

RENTON, WA. 98058

ccf 740412

© 1997 Elizabeth M. Collins
Copyright © 1997 by Elizabeth M. Collins
All Rights Reserved Worldwide
Printed in the United States of America

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Duerr of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter, Bernadette Marie to Dennis Bommersbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Bommersbach of Hankinson.

January 6, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Word has been received of the marriage of Steve Roth to Linda May daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd True Douglas of Portland, OR., at the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception on Dec. 27th.

Steve Roth lived with his grandfather, John Schmitz and is the nephew of Louis, John J., and Steve Schmitz. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Roth and brothers flew from their home at Rapid City, SD., to Oregon to attend the wedding.

January 6, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Born of Hankinson, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Paulette Mae, Fargo, to Gary L. Schulz, International Falls, MN., son of Mrs. Marie Schulz of Moorhead, MN.

The wedding date is set for May 14th.

January 20, 1966

PLAN NUPTIALS for JUNE

Miss Judith Stack and Calvin L. Shockley are planning a June wedding. The engagement was announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin P. Stack, Hankinson. The future bridegroom is the son of Mrs. Cecil Shockley, Coeur d'Alene, and the late Mr. Shockley.

Miss Stack is a graduate of Kinman Business Univ. of Spokane and is employed by the Sherman Ave. Branch of the Idaho First National Bank. Her fiance is employed by the Pepsi Cola Co.

The couple will reside in Coeur d'Alene, ID.

January 20, 1966

PATRICK HONORED at BRIDAL SHOWER

Deanna Patrick was honored with a bridal shower Thursday evening, Jan. 6th, held in St. Anthony's Parish Hall in Fairmount.

Miss Patrick will marry Michael Richels of Denver, CO., Jan. 22nd, in Denver. The bride-to-be attended high school in Fairmount and in Lincoln, NE. Mr. Richels is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and was given a medical discharge from the Air Force. He is presently employed by a construction company in Denver.

January 20, 1966

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Martinek of rural New Effington announce the engagement of their daughter, Dianne Lynn to Donald E. Loll, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Loll of Hankinson.

Diane is a 1965 graduate of New Effington High School. Donald graduated from Hankinson High School in 1960. Both are presently employed in Fargo. No wedding date has been set.

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Pat Kartes and Gerald Puetz went to Fargo on Friday to meet her mother, Mrs. Clem Kartes, who arrived by bus from Oregon to attend their wedding on Saturday.

+ + + + +

February 10, 1966

A bridal shower was held Sunday evening at St. John's Hall, Lidgerwood for Margaret Hrdlicka and Lyle Leshovsky. The couple will be married Feb. 19th.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

(Picture shown) FAIRMOUNT NEWS: Kathy Lucille Watne, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Watne, Tioga, ND., and Jerry L. Wetherbee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Wetherbee of Fairmount, exchanged marriage vows, Dec. 30th, at 4 PM in the First Methodist Church in Tioga, ND. Rev. Earl Butz, First Methodist in Grand Forks and Rev. Donald Goold of First Methodist in Tioga performed a double ring ceremony.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

DIANE BRUMMOND WEDS GARY EHLERS

Diane M. Brummond of Fargo and Gary V. Ehlers spoke marriage vows at Immanuel Lutheran Church of Monson Township, Dec. 11th. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Brummond of Hankinson and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Ehlers, rural Wheaton. Officiating was the Rev. L. F. Klug. Mrs. Emil Weisser was the organist. She accompanied the soloist Mrs. Mavis Petersen.

Attending the couple were the groom's sister, Mrs. Sharon Olson, Sharyl Holtz of Tenney, Dale Tobolt of Wheaton, Bob Beyer of Fairmount. Debbie and Michael Niesche of Tenney were flower girl and ringbearer. Dennis and Dean Holtz of Tenney ushered.

The bride's gown was made with ruffled front down the bouffant skirt and iridescent sequins and pearls accented the acetate and nylon lace bodice. Her double lace veil was held in a double queen's crown. Flowers were roses encircled with mums and pompoms. Her attendants were in red velveteen with matching waist bows and lace jackets. Each carried a long stemmed white mum accented with a white ribbon.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors. Among those who assisted were Mmes. Ervin Holtz, Leonard Rusch, Donald Ehlers, Lynn Propp, Marvin Niesche, Melvin Tohm, Adolph Muehler, Orval Cawelti and Diane Donley, Diane Beyer and Nina Ehlers.

The couple are at home at 1533 N. University Dr., Fargo, until March. Mrs. Ehlers is employed at North Dakota State University and Mr. Ehlers is an attendant at a service station. She graduated from Interstate Business College. He is a graduate of Wheaton High School.

They spent their honeymoon on a trip to Wisconsin.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... A miscellaneous shower was given in honor of Miss Michelle Benoy, Friday evening at the EUB Church. She will marry Perry Marchant on Monday, Valentine's Day at the EUB Church.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

PATRICK-RICHELS WED in DENVER, COLORADO

Deanna K. Patrick and Michael Lynn Richels exchanged marriage vows Saturday, Jan. 22nd, at the All Saints Catholic Church in Denver, CO. The Rev. Harley Schmitt officiated at the Nuptial Low Mass. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. John Patrick, Fairmount, and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Richels, Wahpeton.

The bride chose a street length gown of white velvet featuring a cowl neckline, long tapered sleeves and a detachable train. Her full shoulder length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a velvet ring. She carried a bouquet of red sweetheart roses.

The couple were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Carter of Denver, cousins of the groom. The bride's mother was costumed in a beige suit complimented by beige accessories. She wore an orchid corsage.

The groom's cousins, Mr. and Mrs. L. Badger, held a reception in their home from 1 to 5 PM. The bride attended high school in Fairmount and Lincoln, NE. The groom is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and served in the Air Force from which he was medically discharged.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard W. Grob, former residents of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Gloria Lou, to Pfc. Micahel Allen Peitzer, son of Mr. and Mrs. John L. Peitzer of St. Paul, MN.

Miss Grob is a student at Glenwood Hills Hospital School of Nursing. Pfc. Peitzer is assigned to Fort Snelling Army Missile Base.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Meyer and Mr. and Mrs. Ailin Meyer of So. St. Paul, attended the Umbreit - Olson wedding at Wahpeton on Saturday.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

WEISER - BLADOW WED in FAIRMOUNT SATURDAY

St. Anthony Catholic Church in Fairmount was the scene of the wedding Feb. 12th of Joyce Weiser, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Weiser, and Herman Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Bladow of Hankinson. Officiating at the ceremony was Rev. Father Myron Schuh.

The bride wore a two piece dress of eggshell, a corsage of red roses. Joan Weiser, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. Eugene Bladow, sister-in-law of the groom, was bridesmaid. They wore blue two piece suits. All wore matching hats and shoes.

Groomsmen were Vance Weiser, brother of the bride, and Eugene Bladow, brother of the groom. The bride's mother chose a dress of Navy blue. The grooms mother wore a dress of blue grey.

A reception was held at the Friendly Club in Hankinson from 2 to 5. Mrs. Robert Kinn acted as hostess. Waitresses were: Susan Eichhorn, Joyce Prochnow and Beverly Berg. Mrs. Jim McDaniels cut and served the cake.

In the evening a dance was given for all their friends.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

SONORA NEWS: ...

(Last week's items...) Mr. and Mrs. Bob Anderson and son, Wilfred, motored to

Kingston, MN., on Saturday where they attended the wedding and reception of Janice Steven and Warren Smith who were married at Our Lady of Runestone Catholic Church. Mrs. Smith is also a niece of the Andersons.

* * * * *

March 10, 1966

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Reardon of Cape Coral, FL., announce the engagement of their daughter, Beverly Ann, to Paul C. Mohr, son of Mrs. C. F. Mohr and the late Mr. Carl Mohr.

In Scottsbluff, NE., Mr. Mohr is the manager of Ideal Laundry and Cleaners; and Miss Reardon is the Deaconess of St. John's Lutheran Church. Paul is a graduate of Scottsbluff Senior High School and of the Univ. of Texas. Miss Reardon is a graduate of Fargo Central High School in Fargo, ND., and of Valparaiso Univ. in Indiana.

Miss Reardon is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Jentz and the niece of Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Schieb. The wedding is planned for May 14th.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Voth of Red Wing, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Jeanne to Gerhard E. Trittin of rural Hankinson.

Miss Voth, a graduate of Concordia College, Seward, NE., is the teacher of grades 1-4 at Immanuel Lutheran School. Mr. Trittin, a graduate of Lidgerwood High School, is engaged in farming in rural Hankinson.

The couple is planning a June wedding.

* * * * *

March 24, 1966

JUDY MITCHELL WEDS at BEMIDJI

Judy Mitchell, daughter of Mrs. Francis Mitchell of Hankinson, and Ernst Lindig of Wheaton, MN., were married in Bemidji, MN., March 8th.

Mrs. Lindig was formerly employed at Vivian's Beauty Shop at Wheaton.

* * * * *

March 24, 1966

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. James O. Mullock of Milnor announce the engagement of their daughter, Patsy Lee, to Mr. Stanley Schmidt. He is the son of Lu Verne Schmidt of Hankinson.

A June wedding is planned.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Krump and Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Mahrer announce the engagement of their children, Linda Faye Krump to Charles Patrick Mahrer.

Miss Krump is a senior at the St. Francis Academy at Hankinson. Mr. Mahrer is a 1964 graduate of Sargent Central High School and attended the State School of Science. He is connected with his father in the Mahrer Construction Company. He is presently in the Marine Corps and is stationed at San Diego, CA.

A summer wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Mrs. Ann Renegar was a guest at the wedding and reception for Karen Snortland and John Becker at the St. Mary's Catholic Church at Breckenridge, MN., Saturday.

The dinner and reception were held at Vada's Steak House. Judy Renegar was one of the bridesmaids. Gary Kirkeby was soloist and Julie Heleson served at the punch bowl.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Phyllis Wilm was guest of honor at a bridal shower Sunday afternoon at the John Wilm home. She will become the bride of Max Gelinske on April 23rd.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Patty Fettes was the honor guest at a pre-nuptialsshower at the Mantador school gym on Sunday afternoon. Patty will become the bride of Allan Lingen on April 22nd.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

WED at LIDGERWOOD

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Bommersbach, who were recently married in St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood are now living in Sacramento, CA. Before her marriage the bride was Bernadette Duerr. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Edward Duerr, Lidgerwood and Mrs and Mrs. Leo Bommersbach, Hankinson.

Attending the bride were her cousin Marguerite Duerr, Minneapolis, maid of honor; her sister Karen of Lidgerwood, and two friends, Kathy Stringer, Dawson, MN., and Barbara Schmelz of Minneapolis. Mary Beth Duerr, sister of the bride was junior bridesmaid.

Best man was Donald Loll, Hankinson. Usherss were Dennis Duerr, Lidgerwood, the bride's brother; Michael Donohue, Hankinson, Blase Gabel, Fargo, Dean Medenwald and Eugene Bladow, Hankinson, friends of the bridegroom.

* * * * *

April 14, 1966

SONORA NEWS: A bridal shower was held at the Sonora Hall for Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bladow, who were married recently. (Her father was Joe Wieser)

* * * * *

April 14, 1966

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding of rural Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Rose to Gary Lee Rolstad, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rolstad of rural Lidgerwood.

Carol is presently employed at St. Gerard's Hospital, Hankinson. Gary is employed on a farm near Geneseo. A summer wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter, Doris Dorothy to Howard Gabbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Sr., of Hankinson.

Miss Roeder, who is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and of the State School of Science, is employed at the First National Bank of Lidgerwood. Mr. Gabbert farms south-east of Hankinson. No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

Kathy Scheller and Mrs. Dennis Ronyak were hostesses at a bridal shower for Virginia Dibbert at the Trinity Lutheran Church parlors at Great Bend, Saturday, April 16th.

Virginia will be married April 30th to Roger Mohs.

April 18, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Pankow and family attended the wedding of Linda Huss and Jerry Smith at Faith Lutheran Church in Dwight, Saturday evening.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... A very pretty shower was held in honor of Jeanne Goerger Friday evening April 15th at the Mantador School gym. She will become the bride of Embert Davis, Jr., on April 30th at Memphis, TN.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz, Roman and Joe attended the wedding of Kostuik and Karles at Madison, MN., on Saturday April 16th. On Sunday afternoon they visited Father Lugert at the Community Hospital in Oakes.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

GREEN - BURVEE EXCHANGE VOWS

Mrs. Elsie Green of Fairmount announces the marriage of her daughter, Carol Elizabeth, to Arvard Charles Burvee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Burvee of Fairmount at a 7:30 PM candle-light ceremony Friday, April 15th, at the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount. Rev. Richard Borchers performed the double ring ceremony.

Miss Joyce Rosenkranz of Fairmount, played incidental nuptial music and accompanied Beverly Dyke, Fargo, and Kathy Mahler, Fargo, as they sang the "Wedding Prayer." Miss Twila Osborn of Fargo and Barry Crooks of Hankinson were their attendants.

A reception followed in the church parlors with Mrs. Fred Mahler as hostess. After a short wedding trip the couple will reside at the Burvee farm.

Mr. Burvee is attending Junior College at the State School of Science, Wahpeton, and Mrs. Burvee is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co., Fargo.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

ATTEND WEDDING of NIECE, GRANDDAUGHTER

After a wedding trip to Colorado Springs and various parts of Colorado, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Glenn Kingry will be at home at 4801 South Acoma, Englewood, CO. They were married April 16th, 1966 at South Presbyterian Church in Denver, CO. The Rev. Henry G. Korver officiated at the double ring ceremony.

Attending the wedding of their niece and granddaughter, were Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kuehl and Mrs. Cora Worner of Hankinson. The bride is the former Miss Kaye Sandra Cameron of Denver, CO., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bob L. Cameron of that city. The bridegroom also of Denver is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar J. Kingry of Alliance, NE.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white satin peau-fitted bodice- chantilly lace cumberband-scoop neckline-fingertip sleeves pointed at the wrist, bell controlled skirt matching chantilly lace decorating on sides, and laced with tiny satin ribbon trimmed with baby seed pearls matching clusters on the bodice. There were satin buttons from back of the neckline to the bottom of the waist-chapel train. Her veil of elbow bouffant cascaded from a pearl tiara crown with drop seed pearls. She carried a bouquet of gardenias and pink baby roses.

Honor attendants were Miss Donna Kerby of Denver, and Ronald Hoff of Denver. Other attendants were Miss Gwenn Harmon and Duane Buschow of Denver. Bridesmaids dresses were street length, light blue crepe with white lace over bodice-elbow length sleeves. They wore circular bands with short veils and carried a cascade of white feathered carnations and pink daisies.

The bride's mother wore an angel pink sheath with white lace overcoat and pink accessories. Groom's mother wore pink with white accessories.

A reception followed at the church.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Art Ernst of Aberdeen were weekend guests in the Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst home. They attended the Virginia Dibbert and Roger Mohs wedding Saturday at the Immanuel Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

Sunday evening, Paulette Born was honored at a bridal shower at the St. Philips Hall. Paulette will be married May 14th, to Gary Schulz.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

PHYLLIS WILM WED at ST. PHILIP's CHURCH

Phyllis Wilm, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Wilm of Hankinson, became the bride of Max C. Gelinske, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Gelinske, Sr., of DeLamere at St. Philip's Catholic Church, April 23rd. Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony and the solemn Nuptial Mass. Sister Cecelia was organist and the childrens' choir sang the hymns. A bouquet of flowers was presented, by the bride, at the altar of the Blessed Virgin.

The bride, escorted by her father and mother, wore a floor length gown of lace with a fitted bodice and scalloped square neckline and long pointed sleeves. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a crown of simulated pearls and crystals. She carried out the tradition of something, old, new, borrowed and blue. Her bouquet was white carnations and baby red roses.

Maid of honor was Lana Gelinske of Wahpeton, sister of the groom and Junior Bridesmaid was Miss Denise Lenzen of River Falls, WI., niece of the bride. They wore identical light blue floor length gowns. They carried colonial bouquets of carnations. The flower girl was Susan Lenzen of River Falls, WI., niece of the bride. She wore a floor length gown of white satin with a blue cummerbund to match the other attendants' dresses. She carried a basket of white chrysanthemums. The bride, her attendants, and also her mother's hair styles were done by Russel Krause of St. Paul, brother-in-law of the bride.

Attending the bridegroom as bestman was James Wilm and junior bestman was Gerald Wilm, brothers of the bride. The ring bearer was Michael Gelinske, brother of the groom. The bridegroom and his attendants wore dark suits with black ties and white carnations in their lapels. Ushers were Leon Gelinske of Wahpeton, brother of the groom and John C. Wilm, of Hankinson, brother of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a two piece pale green suit with beige accessories and a corsage of baby red roses and white carnations. His mother wore a beige sheath dress with

white accessories and also a corsage of baby red roses and white carnations.

A reception, given by the bride's parents immediately after the ceremony at St. Philip's Hall, was attended by about 230 guests. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwald, aunt and uncle of the bride, were host and hostess. In charge of the guest book was Pamela Achter of Wahpeton, a friend of the bride. Mrs. Russel Krause of St. Paul, and Mrs. Tony Lenzen of River Falls, WI., sister of the bride, and Miss Donna Lenzen of River Falls, niece of the bride were in charge of the gift table. Mrs. Ray Bohnenstingl of Lidgerwood, friend of the bride, was in charge of the punch bowl. Mrs. Ambrose Roob of Rosholt, SD., god-mother of the bride and Mrs. Wm. Marquette, Breckenridge, aunt of the groom, were cake cutters. Mrs. Jack Griggs, Wahpeton, sister of the groom, and Mrs. George Ellis, Stillwater, MN., aunt of the bride, poured coffee. The table waitresses were: Linda Medenwald, Mrs. Tony Roob, Barbara and Anna Mae Roob, and Donna Jean Ellis, cousins of the bride and Paulette Bohnenstingl, Colleen Gray and Sara Vaplon, friends of the bride. Those helping in the kitchen were: Clara Birnbaum, Mrs. Louis Schiltz, Mrs. Leo J. Kinn, Mrs. David Schiltz, Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum, Mrs. Maurice Lenzen, Mrs. Francis Birnbaum and Mrs. Wilbur Raddatz.

Mr. and Mrs. Max. C. Gelinske are making their home at 720 Dakota Avenue, Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Kluge and boys attended the wedding of LaMoyne Prochnow and Darlene Pazdernik at St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge on Saturday. A reception was held later at the church hall at which Mrs. Kluge poured.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Schieb and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Olson of Fargo, left Friday to attend the wedding of their niece, Beverly Ann Reardon to Paul C. Mohr at the St. John's Lutheran Church at Scottsbluff, NE., on Saturday. Rev. Richard Teuscher, former pastor of Great Bend, officiated at the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Mohr will reside in Scottsbluff.

* * * * *

May 19, 1966

A bridal shower was held at St. Johns Lutheran Church parlors at Belford, in honor of Diane Martinek and Donald Loll, Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 19, 1966

Mrs. Bernard Gira and Mrs. Mary Gira attended a bridal shower on Sunday afternoon at Wahpeton for Judy Lubech. She will become the bride of Dick Gira on Saturday, May 21st.

* * * * *

May 19, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. James Novotny of Mantador, announce the engagement of their daughter, Dorothy, to Gary Gabbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gabbert of Hankinson.

Both are graduates of Hankinson High School. Miss Novotny is employed by the Fargo Answering Service in Fargo. Mr. Gabbert presently stationed at Fort Leonard Wood, MO., with the National Guard, will farm near Hankinson this fall.

A fall wedding is being planned.

May 26, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: Miss Barbara Reiland was honored at a pre-nuptial shower at the Mantador school gym on Sunday afternoon. Barbara will be the bride of Greg Lingen on June 4.

* * * * *

May 26, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. James Novotny and Jimmy attended a wedding in Fargo on Saturday evening for Judy Kubasta, her niece, and John Hendrickson.

* * * * *

May 26, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Krump and sons, Terry and Jeffrey attended the wedding of their son and brother, Grant Krump to Ella Rae, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jay F. Shane at Black Eagle, MT., a suburb of Great Falls, Saturday, May 14th.

* * * * *

May 26, 1966

PAULETTE BORN WED HERE

Miss Paulette M. Born, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Born of Hankinson, became the bride of Garly L. Schulz, son of Mrs. Marie Schulz of Moorhead, at the St. Philips Church, May 14th, Fr. L. Studzinski officiating at the double ring ceremony and nuptial low Mass. The nuptial music was sung by the St. Francis Choir and congregation. "Alleluia Let Thy Holy Anthem Rise," "All Man's Labor Can Produce," "Devoutly, Hidden God head" and "Hail Holy Queen." Sister Cecelia was the organist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a chapel length bouffant gown with tiered back, handkerchief overskirt of acetate nylon lace. Her fingertip veil was fashioned with a jeweled crown. She carried a bouquet of pink roses and pink sweethearts. The bride's gift from the groom were pearl teardrop earrings and necklace. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Mrs. Leo Ennen of Rosseau, MN., cousin of the bride, was matron of honor. Mrs. Richard Meide and Alice Hamling of Fargo, friends of the bride, were bridesmaids. Their street length dresses were identical of pink panaglore with white accessories and carried bouquets of pink tulips. Their gifts from the bride were white gloves and crystal teardrop necklaces.

Mr. Dennis Tang, Breckenridge, cousin of the groom was bestman. Groomsmen were: Kenneth Fox, Moorhead, uncle of the groom and Douglas Born, Hankinson, brother of the bride. Ushers were: Arlie Boll and Cecil Fox, uncles of the couple. They wore white carnation boutonnières.

A 5 o'clock dinner for 150 guests was given by the bride's parents at the St. Philip's Hall, following the ceremony. Hostesses were: Mrs. Arlie Boll and Mrs. Vivian Tang, aunts of the couple. Mary Beth Born, sister of the bride and Cindy Boll were at the guest book. Nancy Tang and Bonita Fox, cousins of the groom, served the punch.

The wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse of Hankinson, cut and served by Mrs. Raymond Boll, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Herbert Kutzer, aunt and godmother of the bride. Pouring the coffee were Mrs. Jerome Kutzer, Mrs. Eugene Kutzer and Mrs. Kenneth Kutzer, cousins of the bride. Waitresses were: Vicki Boll, Kathy Kutzer, Judi and Ruth Schroeder and Kathy Krump. Mrs. Stepehn Harris, Mrs. Curtis Bunn and Sharon Kinn had charge of the gift table.

After a honeymoon trip to San Juan, Pureto Rico, the couple will be at home at Int-

ernation Falls, MN. The groom is employed as station agent at the North Central Airlines. The bride was employed at North Western Bell Telephone Co., at Fargo.

Out-of-town guests attending the wedding were from Milwaukee, Minneapolis, International Falls, Moorhead, Roseau, MN., Topeka, KS., Indianapolis, IN., Miami Beach, FL., Cooperstown, Fargo, Hoople and Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 2, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... A bridal shower was given Sunday afternoon at Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend, in the church basement, in honor of Miss Joanne Stoltenow, who will be married to Wesley Stunberg of Pelican Rapids, MN., on June 11th.

(Last week's news)

* * * * *

June 2, 1966

Mrs. Dan Jones left May 27th for Iron River, MI., where she was a guest in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Snowdon. On Saturday, June 4th she attended the wedding of her son, Dan, Jr., to Jeanne Snowdon.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

VIRGINIA DIBBERT WED HERE

Virginia C. Dibbert, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert of Hankinson and Roger Mohs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Mohs of Wahpeton, were united in Marriage at Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson at 3 PM., April 30th. Rev. August W. Mommens officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with pink carnations.

Brenda Kath played the traditional nuptial music and accompanied Jeannette Mauch, who sang, "O Perfect Love," and "Song of Ruth."

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a floor length gown of lace over organza, with a bell shaped skirt followed by a long train. The fitted lace covered bodice was fashioned by a Sabrina neckline and Mary Stewart sleeves. Her fingertip veil was held with a lace rose. She carried a bouquet of white carnations and pink baby roses.

The bride's gift from the groom was a pearl necklace and earrings and her gift to the groom was a silver tie tack and cuff links.

Maid of honor was Judith Dibbert, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Kathy Scheller, friend of the bride and groom. They wore pink floor length gowns with pink lace rose headpieces and carried bouquets of white carnations. They wore teardrop necklaces and pink gloves, gifts of the bride.

Bestman was Curtis Mohs, brother of the groom and groomsman was Roger Dibbert, brother of the bride. The groom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. Their boutonnieres were white carnations. Their gifts from the groom were silver tie tacks and cuff links. Ushers were Arthur Mitzel and Joseph Formanek, friends of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a beige knit two-piece dress with pale green accessories. The groom's mother wore a turquoise lace over tafetta dress with beige accessories. Their corsages were of white carnations and pink baby roses.

A reception following the ceremony was held in the church parlors for a large group of guests. The room was decorated in pink and white. Mrs. Denny Ronyak was in charge of

the guest book. Cheryl Brunkhorst and Sharon Borchardt were at the gift table. Kathy Borchardt and Colleen Hanson served the punch. The pretty three tier cake was trimmed in pink with a bride and groom topping. Mrs. Rose Wall and Mrs. Robert Heley cut and served the cake. Mrs. Walter Mohs and Mrs. Pete Wallock poured the coffee. Table waitresses were: Barbara Mohs, Phyllis Zietlow, Gail Hanson and Lois Bohn.

Assisting in the kitchen were; Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Arthur Medenwaldt, Mrs. Wallace Milbrandt, Mrs. Tommy Kath and Mrs. Clemens Buck.

Out of town guests were from Wahpeton, Breckenridge, Great Bend, Fergus Falls, Minneapolis, Bejou, Winger, Fargo, Dilworth, Moorhead, Kulm, Bismarck, Lidgerwood, Coon Rapids, Aberdeen and Mantador.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

STENSETH, BRANDT EXCHANGE VOWS

Carol Stenseth and Carydon Carey Brandt were married on Saturday in Elim Lutheran Church, Fargo. Rev. Theodore A. Berning officiated.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Myron Stenseth, Buffalo, ND., and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Brandt, Hankinson.

Debra Stenseth, the bride's sister, was maid of honor, and bridesmaids were: Nellene Johnson and Kay Hviding. All are of Fargo. Wendy Grieve, Buffalo, was flower girl.

The bride's chantilly lace and silk organza gown was styled in an empire line with detachable train. A cabbage rose held her veil and she carried red roses. Her attendants wore white floor length sheath dresses with matching chapel coats. Their headpieces and flowers were blue. Candlelighters were: Charles and Connie Kaim, Buffalo. Jeffrey Grieve of Buffalo was the ring bearer.

Bestman was Roger Brandt of Valley City and groomsmen were: Howard Gabbert, Hankinson and Calvin Stenseth, Lolo, MT., twin brother of the bride. Ushers were Richard Grieve, Buffalo and Don Ebel of Fargo.

Assisting at the reception were: Mmes. Glenn Bladow of Hankinson; Richard Grieve and Earl Nudell, Buffalo; Glen Ellingson, Eau Claire, WI.; Inez Harper, Fargo and Melvin Stenseth, Kindred. The couple will make their home at 712 3rd Ave. N., Fargo.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. W. Ahlgren of Dassel, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Bonnie Jean, to Charles J. Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Kinn of Hankinson.

A July 2nd wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

June 16, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Tory Bladow spent the weekend at the Rudy Pankow home while his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Victor Bladow attended the Loll - Martinek wedding at New Effington. (Donald Loll-Diane Martinek)

* * * * *

June 16, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Jewell E. Greseth, Claire City, SD., announce the engagement of their daughter, Lannette Martha to Eugene Lenz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gustav Lenz, Hankinson.

A fall wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Norris Braaten and children, Rachel, Naomi and Phillip, left Friday morning for Muskegan Heights, MI., where they were guests at a wedding and reception for Mr. Braaten's niece, DeElda Braaten to Roger Barber on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

DAN JONES WED in MICHIGAN

Miss Jeanne Snowdon, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Snowdon of Sunset Lake, Iron River, MI., became the bride of Dan Jones, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan L. Jones of Hankinson, June 4th, at St. Mary's Assumption Church at a 5 PM High Mass at Iron River. Rev. Father Conrad Suda officiated.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white silk organza over pink taffeta, scooped neckline with three quarter sleeves, bell skirt, detachable court train. Her headpiece was of pearl and crystal petals attached to a scalloped four tiered imported French silk illusion blush pink veil. She carried a cascade of white roses.

The bride's attendants were: Mrs. Ann Swenski and Mrs. Kay Barry. The groom's attendants were: Bud Shields and Larry Deloria. The ushers were: Eugene Swenski and Jay Barry.

A reception for about 55 persons was held at the Iron Inn. A buffet lunch was served and a three tiered wedding cake topped with three wedding bells graced the reception table.

The bride wore a two piece Navy blue suit and a miniature orchid as her traveling costume for their wedding trip to the Wisconsin Dells. The bride graduated from Iron River High School with the Class of 1960. She attended Northern Michigan University and graduated from the Business Institute of Milwaukee. Prior to her marriage she was employed at radio station WTKB.

The groom graduated from Hankinson High School in '57. He attended North Dakota State and graduated from the Brown Institute of Broadcasting and Engineering. He is presently employed at radio station WJPO in Ishpeming, MI.

* * * * *

June 30, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Lingen left Thursday for California to attend the wedding of Monica Paulson and Greg Hill.

* * * * *

June 30, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Tony Lenzen, Donna, Susan and Denise of River Falls, were weekend visitors of Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm. They attended the wedding of Delphine Lenzen and Robert Cooper on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 30, 1966

LENZEN-COOPER EXCHANGE VOWS

Delphine Lenzen, daughter of Mrs. Regina Lenzen, became the bride of Robert A. Cooper, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Cooper, Sr., of River Falls, WI. during a double ring ceremony in St. Philip's Catholic Church on June 25th.

The bride, attired in a gown of chantilly lace and organza, was given in marriage by her brother, Maurice Lenzen. Mrs. John Lommel, St. Paul, was maid of honor and Mrs. Ernie

Denucci acted as bridesmaid. Dennis Lindquist, River Falls, was bestman, while Anton Lenzen, Jr., was the groomsman. Ushers were Larry Fust, Grand Forks and Douglas Denucci of Roberts, WI.

Following a dinner at the Park View Motel, a reception was held at the home of the bride's mother. Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust were host and hostess. Assisting at the gift table were Mrs. Wilbur Raddatz and Mrs. Anton Lenzen, Jr. Mrs. Maurice Lenzen cut the wedding cake and Miss Sylvia Fust of Fargo was in charge of the guest book.

Out of town guests were from New Prague, St. Paul, Cokato, and Breckenridge, Grand Forks, Reynolds and Fargo, River Falls, WI., and Groveport, OH.

Following a wedding trip to the North Shore and Michigan, the couple will be making their home in Hudson, WI., while both are employed in St. Paul.

* * * * *

July 7, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Kinn and George, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Vellenga and boys and Mr. and Mrs. James Hentz attended the wedding of Charles Kinn and Bonnie Ahlgren at Dassel, MN., Saturday.

* * * * *

July 7, 1966

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck, Mmes, August Medenwaldt, Mary Sander, George Koehler and Wm. Wurl motored to Howard Lake, MN., Saturday. They attended the wedding and reception at St. James Lutheran Church for Elaine Michael, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. G. C. Michael and Rev. Roger O. Ruff. The wedding was very pretty and a social afternoon was spent with the Michaels and their children and families.

* * * * *

July 21, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Poss and Betty attended the Dryba and Slaughter wedding on Saturday. The reception was held at the Elks on the Roof.

* * * * *

July 21, 1966

JEANNE BAIRD is BRIDE of LARRY OSBORN

LA MARS NEWS: ... Miss Jeanne Eunyce Baird of Lynd, MN., and Larry Lee Osborn of Fairmount, were united in marriage at the United Presbyterian Church at Marshall, MN., at 2 PM., June 18th. The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Harold Utzinger. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Lester Baird of Lynd and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of Fairmount.

The organist, Mrs. David Williams of Marshall, played "Lohengrin's Wedding March". She accompanied the soloist, Miss Judy Olson of Rochester as she sang "O Perfect Love" preceding the processional and "The Lord's Prayer" as the couple knelt at the altar.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white linen that was designed by Mrs. Rich Baird, sister-in-law of the bride. It featured a fitted empire waistline and elbow length sleeves accented with lace and a detachable train. Her elbow length veil of bridal illusion fell from a crown of pearls. She carried a bouquet of red roses and white carnations. The bride's personal attendant was Miss Kay Runholt of Marshall, a friend of the bride.

The bride chose as her maid of honor, her friend, Miss Donna Sampson of Lynd and as her bridesmaid, Miss Connie Osborn, of Fergus Falls, sister of the groom.

They wore floor length baby blue gowns, circle headpieces of blue nylon net and tiny pendant necklaces which were gifts from the bride. Each carried a long stem yellow mum.

The groom wore a black business suit with a red rose boutonniere. Serving as bestman was the groom's cousin, Gary Osborn of Fairmount and as attendant Dennis Hardie of Minneapolis, a friend of the groom. Ushers were Lanny Ward of Breckenridge, cousin of the groom and Bert Stelton of Wahpeton, an uncle of the groom.

The mother of the bride chose a three piece linen dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a two piece lilac knit dress with white accessories. Both mothers were presented with white carnation corsages. The groom's grandmother, Mrs. Julia Stelton of Wahpeton was also presented with a corsage of white carnations.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held in the church basement.. Host and hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Theo Anderson of Ghent, MN., friends of the bride. The wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. Clarence Ward of Breckenridge, aunt of the groom and Mrs. Lynn Baird of Reading, MN., aunt of the bride. Mrs. R. L. Baird, Minneapolis, sister-in-law of the bride, Mrs. Mary Johnson of Worthington, MN., aunt of the bride and Mrs. Lloyd Schroeder of El Segundo, CA., aunt of the bride, served the coffee.

At the punch bowl were Miss Jeri Devereaux of Cottonwood, MN., friend of the bride, and Miss Sandra Ward of White Bear Lake, MN., cousin of the groom. Waitresses were: Miss Dianne Urke of Vesta, Miss Betty Offman of Marshall and Miss Dorothy Furgeson of Lynd, all friends of the bride.

In charge of the guest book was Mrs. Rick Baird, Minneapolis. Opening the gifts were Miss Jan Nelson of Minneapolis and Miss Sue Stadheim of Albert Lea, MN., and Miss Vonnie Pollei of Richfield, all friends of the bride.

The bride graduated from Lynd high school and was a June graduate of Mankato State College. The groom graduated from Rosholt High School and was a graduate of Valley City State College. He was a member of the faculty at Dickey High School, Dickey, ND., the past year. The couple will be making their home at Graceville, MN., where they will both be teaching this fall.

* * * * *

July 21, 1966

2 COUPLES UNITED in MARRIAGE HERE .

ROEDER - RANDALL

Marian Kay Roeder of Hankinson and Alan Jay Randall of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage at the United Church of Christ at 2 PM., July 9th. The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. F. Paul. The altar was decorated with a bouquet of white gladiolus and lighted candelabra. The organist was David Paul, He accompanied the solist, Miss Ira Hermuns-lie of Abercrombie, a friend of the bride. She sang, "O Perfect Love" preceding the procession and "The Lord's Prayer" as the couple knelt at the altar.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roeder of Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Max Randall of Lidgerwood.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of nylon over taffeta. It featured a front pleated skirt with a chapel train. The neckline and skirt were accented with flower appliques. Her elbow length veil fell from a crown

of hearts and pearl droplets. She carried a bouquet of white roses. Her jewelry, a topaz heart necklace, was a gift from the groom. She carried out the old tradition of "something old, new, borrowed and blue and a penny in her shoe."

The bride chose as her maid of honor, LaVon Randall, sister of the groom. Bridesmaids were Beverly Berg, friend of the couple and Virginia Roeder, cousin of the bride. They wore sky blue floor length gowns featuring A-line skirts and empire waists with white lace trimming the front. They wore matching headpieces. They carried bouquets of white carnations with a tint of blue.

Serving as bestman was Neil Crandall, a friend of the couple. Groomsmen were Stanley Roeder, brother of the bride and Leon Randall, brother of the groom. They wore white dinner jackets and black slacks. Their boutonnieres were white carnations, also with a tint of blue. Ushers were Kenneth Roeder of Minneapolis, brother of the bride and LuVerne Johnson of San Diego, CA., cousin of the groom.

The mother of the bride chose a two piece blue linen dress with navy blue accessories for her daughter's wedding. The groom's mother wore a one piece pink lace dress with white accessories. The mothers of the couple were presented with white carnation and pink rose corsages.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held in the church parlors for 200 guests. The guests were registered by the bride's sister-in-law, Mrs. Kenneth Roeder, Minneapolis, who was also her personal attendant. Serving punch was Connie Willprecht, friend of the couple and Linda Roeder, cousin of the bride.

Gifts were arranged by cousins of the bride, Doris Roeder and Mrs. Milton Bladow. Lou Ann and Lynn Randall, sister and brother of the groom were gift carriers.

The wedding cake was baked and decorated by the bride's aunt Mrs. Ted Roeder. It was cut and served by Mrs. Walter Roeder, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Dick Johnson, great-aunt of the groom. Mrs. Carol Breden, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Harold Sperial, aunt of the groom, presided at the coffee service. Serving the ice cream were Susan and Sandra Breden, cousins of the bride. Waitresses were: JoAnn Vedder, Arlene Rossow, Audrey Buckhouse and Judy Bladow.

Out of town guests were from Wahpeton, Milnor, Forman, Fargo, Abercrombie, Wyndmere, Cokato, Minneapolis, Breckenridge, Battle Lake, Wheaton, Erie, Abercrombie, New Effington, Los Angeles and San Diego.

The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton. The groom is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and is employed in Fargo.

After a short trip to Brainerd and other points in the state of Minnesota, the couple are at home at 409 - 2nd Ave. S., Moorhead, MN.

* * * * *

July 28, 1966

SEDLER - BOMMERSBACH

Barbara Sedler became the bride of Roger Bommersbach in a double ring ceremony at St. Philips Catholic Church at Hankinson, June 12th, at 2 o'clock.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Sedler of Cooperstown. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Bommersbach of Hankinson. The ceremony was performed by Father L. V. Studzinski. Decorations were baskets of gladiolus and spirea. Music was furnished by the Sisters of St. Francis.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of Guipure lace with scoop neckline and long sleeves. The tiered bouffant skirt with natural waistline dipped lower in back to form a chapel train. The fingertip nylon tulle veil had a crown of pearl and crystal drops. She carried a small bouquet of yellow roses placed on top of a prayer book, which was a confirmation gift to the bride, from her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Boelke. Her jewelry was pearl earrings, a gift from the groom. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Matron of honor was Mrs. James Braun, Breckenridge, sister of the groom. Patty Roth, cousin of the bride, Mary Weber and Cheryl Sutton, Cooperstown, friends of the bride, were the bridesmaids. They wore sleeveless floor length gowns of yellow bonded lace. Their headpieces were made of yellow artificial roses and tulle netting. They carried a single long stem yellow rose. They wore pearl drop earrings, gifts of the bride.

A wedding reception and supper for 150 guests was given by the bride's parents. The tables were decorated with yellow candlesticks and yellow netting with yellow roses in white milk glass vases.

The bride's mother wore a turquoise blue sleeveless sheath with matching lace overcoat. Her accessories were white. The groom's mother wore a light beige print dress with beige accessories. Their corsages were a double white cymbidium orchid. The grandmothers' corsages were a single white cymbidium orchid corsage.

James Braun, brother-in-law of the groom, was bestman. Willard Hoeft, Hankinson, Joe Gettel, Lidgerwood and Tom Sedler, Cooperstown, were the groomsmen. Bruce and Jeff Sedler, Cooperstown, were the ushers.

Mrs. Kenneth Roth, aunt of the bride, was at the guest book. Karen Sedler and Mary Jo Bommersbach served the punch.

The wedding cake was a beautiful five tiered cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse. It was white with yellow roses and topped with yellow bells of silk trimmed with pearls and lily of the valley. Mrs. Dennis Boelke and Mrs. Alva Bommersbach cut and served the cake.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Bommersbach of Moorhead and Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Sedler, Hankinson, were hosts and hostesses. Waitresses were: Peggy Johnson, Jean Bommersbach, Kathy and Sharon Borchardt, Cheryl Brunkhorst, Marsha Boelke and Joan Avery.

Gift bearers were: Marsha Boelke and Joan Avery. Kathy Clouse, Mrs. Willard Hoeft, Mrs. Noel Friday, Mrs. Roger Roth and Pat Olson of Minneapolis had charge of the gift table.

The bride is a graduate of Cooperstown High School class of '65 and attended Interstate Business College at Fargo. The groom is an apprentice plumber for Quam Plumbing and Heating, Hankinson. The couple went on a wedding trip to Yellowstone National Park.

For going away, the bride wore a yellow sheath with white accessories and a corsage

made from her bouquet.

Out of town guests were from Stephen, MN., Minneapolis, Breckenridge, Moorhead, Cooperstown, Valley City, Marian, New Effington, Lidgerwood, Wahpeton, Great Bend and Sisseton.

* * * * *

July 28, 1966

Mrs. Walter Klawitter and girls attended the wedding of Delores Lesner and Ray Smith at Cayuga on Saturday.

* * * * *

July 28, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mrs. Beatrice Medenwaldt of this city announces the engagement of her daughter, Janice Helen to Harry Emde, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emde, Sr., also of Hankinson.

Janice is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is employed in the Hankinson Hardware and Variety Store. Mr. Emde is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is presently engaged in farming in the Hankinson vicinity.

The wedding is scheduled for Aug. 27th, at Immanueal Lutheran Church in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 4, 1966

COUPLE RECITE MARRIAGE VOWS.

KLAWITTER - BLADOW

Miss Ardelle Klawitter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter of Hankinson and Paul H. Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Bladow of Hankinson, were united in marriage Saturday afternoon, June 25th, at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township. Rev. Wm. Deutchhausen officiated at the double ring ceremony. Red carnations and emerald ferns decorated the altar. Organist was Mrs. Max Alan Wipperman III. Gary Reinke of Argusville, cousin of the groom was soloist, who sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "Let Us Ever Walk with Jesus" by the assembled guests.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk organza and chantilly lace. It featured a full bouffant skirt with a detachable Watteau train. The fitted lace bodice was fashioned with a Sabrina neckline trimmed with sequins and pearls, and had long sleeves. The elbow length veil of silk organza was held by a forward organza circlet. Her only jewelry was drop pearl earrings. She carried a bouquet of red roses with white streamers. The bride carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Mrs. Robert Huss, friend of the couple of Moorhead, was matron of honor. Susan Tucker of Osseo, MN., and Jacquelyn Hentz, were bridesmaids. Donna Stoltenow was junior bridesmaid. They wore blue floor length gowns of organza fashioned with embroidered trim at the waistline with soft flowing back panels. The junior bridesmaid wore a blue gown of taffeta with nylon chiffon, fashioned with a full bouffant skirt with a long sash forming a bow at the back. They wore white gloves and cultured pearl pendants, gifts of the bride.

Their headpieces were blue flowers with circle veils fashioned by Olivia Gaedcke of Hankinson. They carried bouquets of white and blue tipped carnations.

Glenn Hentz, cousin of the bride, was bestman. Groomsmen were James Falk, cousin of the groom and Ricky Bladow, nephew of the groom. They wore white dinner jackets with black tuxedo trousers. The groom's boutonniere was a red rose. The attendants were blue tipped

carnations. Their gifts from the groom were cultured pearl tie tack, cuff links sets and black ties. Ushers were: James Bladow and Gilbert Stoltenow.

The bride's mother wore a two piece ribbon knit dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a beige ripple knit nylon dress with gold accessories. Their corsages were pink carnations.

A reception and supper was served to 200 guests in the church parlors by the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Klawitter of Burnsville, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk were hosts and hostesses. Mrs. Gordon Richter, sister of the groom was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. James Bladow, sister-in-law of the groom and Mrs. Raymond Strong, sister of the groom served the punch. Susan Weber, Diane Seivert, Pat Brackin, Noel Scheller, Janice Medenwaldt and Mrs. David Braun were at the gift table.

Mrs. Raymond Hentz and Mrs. Harold Polfuss cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Elroy Gutzmer and Olivia Gaedcke poured coffee. Waitresses were Sharon Bladow, Karen Stoltenow, Beverly and Cindy Richter, Susan Bladow, Fran McDonald, Carol Tiegs, Connie Krause, Irene Witt and Ardith Pankow. Gift carriers were Brenda Hentz, LeRae Stoltenow, Lois Strong and Linda Bladow. The ladies assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes. Albert Tiegs, George Scheller, Ralph Bladow, Elmer Bladow, Eldon Medenwaldt, August Pankow, Jr., Elmer Loll, Clifford Krause, Herman Pankow and Reinhard Bellin.

The brides' traveling costume was a white dacan linen sheath with a pink lace coat. They went on a honeymoon trip to the North Dakota Badlands. The bride and groom were graduated from the Hankinson Public School in 1962. The bride is employed at Montgomery Ward store at Wahpeton and the groom is employed at the Farmers Elevator at Morton. They are making their home at 305 S. Main, Hankinson.

Out of town guests were from Seattle, WA., Greenburg, IN., St. Paul, Burnsville, Litchfield, Moorhead, Breckenridge, Stacy and Osseo, Minnesota, Wahpeton, Wyndmere and Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 4, 1966

MARTINEK - LOLL

Dianne Lynn Martinek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Martinek of New Effington, and Donald E. Loll, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Loll of Hankinson, were united in marriage on June 11th, at Faith Lutheran Church, New Effington, with Rev. Vernon Severson officiating at the double ring ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk organza and chantilly lace fashioned with a full bouffant skirt and detached wateau train. The fitted bodice featured a Sabrina neckline and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place with a crown of seed pearls and crystal drops. She wore a silver cross, a gift from the groom and carried a bouquet of white carnations with red baby roses and white stephanotis.

The matron of honor was Mrs. Kenneth Buckhouse, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Janice Loll, sister of the groom, and Mrs. Wallace Milbrandt, friend of the couple. They wore bell-shaped floor length gowns of blue taffeta. They wore white wrist length gloves and carried bouquets of pink and white carnations. Their silver crosses were gifts of the

bride. Junior bridesmaid was Jo Anne Martinek, sister of the bride. The flower girl was Debbie Bladow, cousin of the groom. They were dressed identical to the bridesmaids.

Mike Donahue, of Pekin, ND., friend of the groom, was bestman. Gene Bladow of Hankinson, and Dean Medenwaldt of Fargo, were groomsmen. Junior groomsman was Mark Bladow, cousin of the groom. Todd Bladow, cousin of the groom, was ringbearer. He carried the rings on a heart shaped pillow of satin and lace. All of the men in the party were attired in white dinner jackets and black trousers. Their boutonnières were blue tinted carnations. Ushers were Kenneth Buckhouse, brother-in-law of the bride and Wallace Milbrandt, friend of the couple.

Susan Bladow, cousin of the groom, sang, "Calm As the Night" and "Wedding Prayer." She was accompanied by Mrs. Lowell Kuklish. Following the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors. Dining room host and hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Hohenstern.

Mrs. Blase Gabel was at the guest book. Serving the punch was Peggy Hentz and Jeanne Larson. At the gift table were Mrs. Ordell Stave, Mrs. Arvin Kimnitz, and Dianne Martinek. Mrs. Wayne Baker and Mrs. Victor Bladow cut and served the 3 tiered wedding cake that was baked by Mrs. Earl Felton. At the silver service were Mrs. Nels Pearson and Miss Luella Loll. Cynthia Hentz and Janice Navratil served the ice cream.

Waitresses were Marlene Navratil, Susan Bladow, Mary Loll, Cheryl Soseth, and Doris Roeder. The couple are presently residing in Haninson.

* * * * *

August 4, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Medenwald of Fargo, who were recently married, were honored at a shower Sunday evening at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 4, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Ervin Falk attended a bridal shower for Mary Falk at the Pat Falk residence at Hankinson Sunday afternoon. Mary will be the bride of Curtis Radke of Belfield at Holy Spirit Cathedral, Bismarck, at high noon Saturday, August. 6th.

* * * * *

August 4, 1966

C. HERDING BECOMES BRIDE of GARY ROLSTAD

Carol Rose Herding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding of Hankinson, became the bride of Gary Lee Rolstad, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rolstad, Lidgerwood, at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson on July 9th. Rev. Father Lambert Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony and nuptial mass. Organist was Sr. Mary Anita, St. Francis Academy of Hankinson. Soloist was Gary Kirkeby. The altar was decorated with gladiolus. At the conclusion of the Mass the couple placed a bouquet of pink roses at the Blessed Virgin altar.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace fashioned with a tiered ruffled front. The fitted bodice featured a Sabrina neckline trimmed with rhinestones and long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place (incomplete sentences) bouquet of pink roses and streamers of baby pink roses. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue. Her gift from the groom was tear drop crystal earrings.

Maid of honor was Darlene Herding, Hankinson, sister of the bride. Patricia Rolstad of Lidgerwood, sister of the groom and Joyce Herding, Hankinson, sister of the bride, were bridesmaids. They wore empire waist floor length sheath gowns of rose pink chiffon crepe with embroidered lace bodices with a floor length detachable train. They wore matching bow headpieces. The gifts from the bride were white gloves and a silver bell designed necklace. They carried bouquets of pink and white carnations.

Serving as bestman was Dale Kempf, Minneapolis, friend of the groom. Groomsmen were Gary Back, Campbell, cousin of the bride; David Heley, Lidgerwood, friend of the groom. The groom and his attendants were attired in black tuxedos and wore continental ties. Their boutonnieres were pink carnations while the groom wore a pink rose. His gift from the bride were silver cuff links. Their gifts from the groom were silver tie tacks and cuff links. Ushers were Robert Griffith, Minneapolis, brother-in-law of the bride, and Duane Rolstad, Fargo, brother of the groom. Their gifts from the groom were cuff link sets.

The mother of the bride was attired in a two piece pink dress accented with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a printed pink and white dress with pink accessories. They wore corsages of white carnations centered with a pink rose.

Following the ceremony, a wedding dinner was served in the Parish Hall for 120 guests. Hosts and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. John Bach, Breckenridge, aunt and uncle of the bride and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Gira, Hankinson, friends of the groom.

Waitresses at the bridal table were Judy Krump, Linda Althoff and Shelva Wolff. Other waitresses were Sheila Skroch, Faye and Shirley Althoff, Beverly Bach, Carla Hipp, Joanie Reinke, Kathy and Charlotte Krump, Rosemary Paulson, Peggy Fischer. They are all cousins and friends of the bride and groom. Their gifts from the bride were fancy aprons.

Assisting in the kitchen were Mmes. Myron Schmidt, Math Wirtz, Alois Wieser, William Wieser, Orville King and Michael Hermes.

A reception was held in the afternoon from 2 to 4 for 200 guests. At the guest book was Yvonne Rolstad, sister of the groom. In charge of the gift table were Mary Herding, sister of the bride and Doris Rolstad, sister of the groom. Presiding at the coffee service were Mrs. Paul Lehman of Tintah, cousin of the bride and Louise Vaplon, Lidgerwood, friend of the bride.

The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse. Cutting and serving the 5 tiered wedding cake topped with bride and groom and a glory of pink roses up the front, was Mrs. Robert Griffith, Minneapolis, sister of the bride. Serving the ice cream was Mrs. Duane Rolstad, Fargo, sister-in-law of the groom.

Presiding at the punch bowl were Diane Herding and Renae Rolstad, sisters of the bride and groom. They all wore corsages of pink and white carnations. A dance was given in the evening at the Ranch in Sisseton. Going away outfit, the bride chose a light blue 3 piece suit with matching accessories and a corsage of pink roses. The couple are making their home in Hankinson.

Out of town guests were from Lidgerwood, Wahpeton, Great Bend, Fairmount, Mooreton, Fargo, Rosholt, Sisseton, Minneapolis, Paynesville, Tintah, Campbell, Doran, Breckenridge, Seattle, Washington, and China, New Mexico.

August 11, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Mauch of So. St. Paul, came to attend the wedding of Arlys Mauch and Charles Lingen.

* * * * *

August 11, 1966

MARY FALK MARRIES C. RADKE, BISMARCK

Mary Falk, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Falk, Hankinson, was united in marriage to Curtis Radke, Bismarck, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Radke, Golden Valley, ND., on Saturday, August 6th, at 12 Noon in the Cathedral of the Holy Spirit, Bismarck. The Rev. Fr. Bachmeir officiated at the double ring ceremony. Sr. Thomas, O. S. B., Annunciation Priory, Bismarck accompanied JoAnn Mock, Mandan, classmate of the bride and Sr. Leola, O. S. B., Bismarck, friend of the bride, the soloists.

The bride, given in marriage by her brothers, Charles and James Falk, wore a gown of Peau and lace. The Alencan lace blouse top had a Sabrina neckline and three-quarter length sleeves with matching lace trimmed with Peau. The bodice had seed pearl for trim. The Peau pleated A-line skirt had a sweeping swallow tailed chapel train. The waist length veil of silk imported English illusion was held in place by a forward headpiece of Peau rose buds and leaves, with seed pearls in each rosebud. She carried a bouquet of red roses.

Teresa Stern, Bismarck, a friend of the bride, was miniature bride. She wore a gown matching the brides. Mrs. Blase Gabel, Fargo, a friend of the bride, was the matron of honor. Mary Jo Laix, Bismarck, Mary Fitzgerald, Garrison, both classmates of the bride, Judy Schroeder, Fargo, friend of the bride, and Lucille Erdman, Bismarck, cousin of the groom, were bridesmaids. Their dresses were crepe empire sheath skirts in yellow with Venice lace gold top and train. Their four tier bustle Maline Veils were held by a headpiece of yellow tricot rosebuds and leaves. They carried a single long stem red rose.

The groom had James Erdman, Hazen, his cousin, as bestman. Groomsmen were: Don Erdman, Mott; Melvin Phenning, Bismarck, both cousins of the groom, Howard Unterseher and Jerry Jordan, Bismarck, friends of the groom. Ushers were Blase Gabel, Fargo, friend of the bride, and Glen Erdman, Golden Valley, cousin of the groom. They wore white dinner jackets and black tuxedo pants.

A wedding party dinner followed the ceremony. At 5 o'clock, a buffet supper, reception and dance were held at the Knights of Columbus Hall, Bismarck.

The bride is a graduate of St. Francis Academy, Hankinson and a graduate of Mary College of Bismarck with a B. S. in nursing. She is employed in the St. Alexius Hospital, psychiatric department. The groom is a graduate of the Golden Valley High School and served four years in the U. S. Air Force. He is employed at Lincoln Benefit in Bismarck.

After a wedding trip to Minnesota the couple will be home at 900½ N 14th, Bismarck.

* * * * *

August 13, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Camillus B. Killian of Zim, MN., announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Sheila Marie, to David Edward German, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence H. German of Hankinson.

The date of the wedding has been set for Oct. 1st at St. Patrick's Catholic Church in Eveleth, MN.

August 25, 1966

MULOCK - SCHMIDT VOWS SOLEMNIZED

Patsy Lee Mulock of Milnor and Stanley Ray Schmidt of Hankinson exchanged marriage vows in the Milnor Methodist Church with Rev. Otto Kinzler of Enderlin and Rev. McDowell of Lisbon officiating at the ceremony before an altar decorated with bouquets of white gladiolus. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. James O. Mulock of Milnor and LuVerne Schmidt of Hankinson. (Stanleys mother was Francis Korth-Schmidt...deceased)

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of tiered nylon tulle overscored with acetate and nylon lace. The bodice was fashioned with scalloped neckline and long pointed sleeves. The skirt had a redincote effect overskirt. Her fingertip veil of pure silk with hand rolled edges was held in place by a crown of simulated pearls and crystals. She wore a rhinestone necklace with matching earrings. Her bouquet was of white carnations and baby red roses.

Maid of honor was Candace Mulock of Milnor, sister of the bride. Marlene Anderson of Milnor, was the bridesmaid. They wore blue floor length gowns with white shoes and gloves. Their attire was complimented by a pearl necklace, a gift from the bride. Each attendant carried a single long stemmed rose.

Nancy Schmidt of Hankinson, sister of the groom, was the flower girl. She wore a white nylon dress and carried a traditional basket of flowers. Her gift from the bride was a pearl necklace. Ringbearer was Roger Mulock of Milnor, a brother of the bride. He wore a white jacket with black trousers.

Serving as bestman was Larry Schmidt of Hankinson, brother of the groom. Groomsman was Mark Arndt of Wahpeton. Ushers were Curtis Mulock of Milnor, brother of the bride and Curtis Koppelman of Breckenridge, cousin of the groom.

The bride is a graduate of the Milnor High School and the State School of Science. Her husband is a graduate of the Hankinson High School and the State School of Science. He is employed by the Volden Construction Company of Breckenridge.

* * * * *

August 25, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... A miscellaneous shower was given in honor of Miss Sandra Grob and Larry Thiele at the EUB church basement, Saturday evening. Sunday afternoon a shower was given in their honor in the Trinity Lutheran Church basement. The wedding will take place on Sept. 3rd, in the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend.

* * * * *

August 25, 1966

Mrs. George Koehler, Mrs. Harry Medenwald, Mrs. Louis Gabbert, Mrs. Clarence Prochnow and Mrs. George Gabbert, Jr., attended the bridal shower Sunday night for Dorothy Novotny at the Mantador school. Miss Novotny will become the bride of Gary Gabbert on Sept. 10th.

* * * * *

August 25, 1966

ELAINE MICHAEL MARRIES

Miss Elaine Kathleen Michael became the bride of Rev. Roger Owen Ruff on July 16th at 2:30 o'clock in the afternoon in St. James Lutheran Church, Howard Lake, MN. The twin brother of the groom, Rev. Richard Ruff, of Herington, KS., gave the wedding address, and the father of the bride, Rev. Gerhard Michael, performed the wedding ceremony.

The organist for the Vesper service was Miss Marilynne Weber, Jefferson City, MO., and the trumpet music was provided by John Ruff; Livonia, MI., brother of the groom.

The bride is the daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard Michael of Howard Lake and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Merle Ruff, Lancaster, OH.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride chose for her wedding day a gown of white silk organza over angel mist. Fashioned with a crescent neckline, the bodice featured elbow length sleeves. From the natural waistline fell the slim dome skirt. Peau danz lace added Hi-lites to the gown. The back featured a detachable panel train. A crown of seed pearls and orange blossoms held her English illusion veil and she carried a bouquet of symbidiums and stephanotis.

Mrs. Clarence Rivers, Indianapolis, IN., was matron of honor for her sister. She wore a yellow floor length dress of chantilly cotton. The sleeveless dress was styled with a round neckline, natural waistline, and softly pleated skirt. The bridesmaids, Miss Janet Ruff, Lancaster, OH., sister of the groom, Miss Shirley Miersch of Temple, TX., and Miss Marlys Schaetzke of Minneapolis, friends of the bride, wore identical dresses in mint green. They carried bouquets of roses and mums. All had headpieces of velvet bows and illusion veiling to match their dresses. Miss Linda Ruff, Livonia, MI., niece of the groom, and Miss Rachel Rivers, Indianapolis, IN., niece of the bride, were flower girls and wore floor length yellow dresses similar to the bridesmaids.

Mr. John Ruff, Livonia, MI., was bestman for his brother and ushers were Rev. John Hannah, Royalton, MN., friend of the groom and Mark and Joel Michael, brothers of the bride. For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Michael wore an aqua silk dress with white accessories. Mrs. Ruff, mother of the groom, was in a mint green dress with a lace jacket and overskirt. Each had a pink rosebud corsage.

A reception and luncheon for about 125 guests was held in St. James Lutheran School after the wedding service. The couple enjoyed a wedding trip to Northern Wisconsin and Michigan. They are now at home at 14450 Glastonbury, Detroit, MI.

Mrs. Ruff, a graduate of Concordia Teachers College, Seward, NE., has taught on Long Island and at Redeemer, Lancaster. She will be teaching kindergarten this year at Faith Lutheran School, Livonia. The Rev. Ruff, a graduate of Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, MO., is the campus pastor at Wayne State University, Detroit, MI.

Guests from out of town came from Michigan, Ohio, Kansas, Texas, North Dakota and various Minnesota cities.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

Mrs. Wilfred Korth attended a bridal shower Sunday afternoon for Mavis Gordon at Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Kluge and family attended the wedding and reception of Joycelyn Prochnow and Harold Pazdernik at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township on Saturday. Larry Kluge was one of the attendants.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust and Mr. and Mrs. Art Hoefs left Friday for Edgar, WI., to attend the wedding of a cousin, Herman Ballerstein, Jr.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

CAMP - SWANSON VOWS SPOKEN at ST. PAUL

Cynthia Camp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Camp of Excelsior, MN., and Thomas Swanson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harley Swanson of Fairmount, were united in marriage July 30th, at 8 PM in the Hamline Methodist Church, St. Paul. The Rev. Dr. William G. Law officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with white gladiolus and snap dragons. Two large sprays of palms decorated the chancel. The organist was Mrs. Arthur Fellows of St. Paul.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She chose an ivory floor length gown of silk organza over taffeta with L'en San lace covering the bodice and train. The bodice was short sleeved with a scooped neckline. The bride's headpiece was white illusion netting with lace motif that matched the gown, which she designed and made herself. She carried a bouquet of white gardenias and stephanotis with baby red roses and ivy. Her only jewelry was a string of pearls, a gift from the groom.

The bride's personal attendant was Miss Judy Carlson of Bethesda, Maryland. The maid of honor was Miss Joyce Tuttle of St. Louis Park, a friend of the couple. Miss Carol Anderson of Minneapolis, a cousin of the bride and Miss Karen Schouweiler of Fairmount, a friend of the couple, were bridesmaids.

The bride's attendants wore aqua empire line floor length gowns of crepe with elbow length sleeves with a long flowing train in the back. They carried a bouquet of aqua carnations and white stephanotis. Their headpieces were crowns made of aqua netting, designed and made by Miss Karen Schouweiler.

Attending the groom as bestman was Russel Camp, Jr., of Excelsior, MN., brother of the bride. Harley Swanson, Jr., of Fargo, brother of the groom, and Stephen Camp of Excelsior, MN., brother of the bride, were groomsmen. The groom and his attendants were dressed in white dinner jackets with tuxedo trousers. The groom's boutonniere was a white rose and the attendants wore white carnations. The men received cuff links and tie clasps as gifts from the groom. The ushers were Douglas Moline of Rochester, NN., a friend of the groom and Myron Reese of Embden, ND., brother-in-law of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a pink paneled dress with silver beaded trimming. Her corsage was a cymbidium orchid. The groom's mother wore a two piece yellow gold yarn dress with white accessories. Her corsage was also a cymbidium orchid.

A reception was held in the church parlors following the ceremony. Presiding at the guest book was Solveig Eggertsdottir, a foreign exchange student from Iceland, who was a roommate of the bride. Serving the punch was Judy Carlson of Bethesda, MD. Presiding at the coffee service was Sharon Swanson of Fargo, sister-in-law of the groom. Mrs. Fred Martinson, aunt of the groom, baked and decorated the cake. Mrs. Martinson and Gloria Reese, sister of the groom, served the four tiered white cake. Decorating the cake on top were real lily-of-the valley flowers. Surrounding the base of the cake were real lily-

of-the-valley flowers and roses. The tables were decorated with flowers, candles and crepe paper. Little pink roses trailed from the candles to the floor.

A fresh fruit salad was served in the shells of the mellons, along with fancy sandwiches, candies and mints. Flowers were by Bachmans of Minneapolis. The reception lunch was catered by Vollmers.

Out of town guests were from Duluth, Seattle, Maryland, Iceland, Chicago, Rochester, Dilworth, Fargo, Fairmount, Embden, Aitkin and Red Lake Falls.

A rehearsal dinner was given by the groom's parents, Friday night at the Lexington Restaurant in St. Paul.

Following their honeymoon to Colorado the couple will reside at 1339 S. Roberts, West St. Paul. Tom will be working for the State of Minnesota as a Junior Accounting Officer. Cynthia will be student teaching.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Miller of Mahnomen, MN., formerly of Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Karen Jane of Minneapolis, to Jon Susag of Minneapolis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Susag of Alexandria, MN.

Miss Miller is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is employed as an accountant by Sears, Roebuck and Co., of Minneapolis. Her fiance is a graduate of Jefferson High School in Alexandria and attended the Olivetti Underwood School in Hartford, CT. He is employed by the Olivetti Underwood Typewriter Co., in Minneapolis. A spring wedding is planned.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

SANDRA McLAIN, THOMAS CLAREY PLAN WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Mc Lain of Aurora announce the engagement of their daughter, Sandra Lee, to AlC Thomas J. Clarey, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Clarey of Fairmount.

Miss McLain is a graduate of the North Dakota State School of Science at Wahpeton and is employed at the Univ. of North Dakota. Her fiance, who is stationed at Grand Forks Air Force Base, is attending evening classes at UND.

The wedding has been set for Sept. 5th in St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Silverthorn were overnight guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust Saturday. They came to attend the wedding of Kathleen Fust at Rutland.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Buckhouse and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse attended the wedding of Elaine Poseth and Michael Rosenkranz at Rosholt Saturday night.

* * * * *

September 8, 1966

PROCHNOW - PAZDERNICK MARRIED at ST. JOHN's, BELFORD

Miss Joycelyn Prochnow, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold Prochnow of Hankinson, was united in marriage to Harold E. Pazdernick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pazdernick of Campbell, MN., on Saturday Aug. 27th, at 2 PM at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township

Rev. A. W. Mommens officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mrs. Paul Bladow was organist for the wedding ceremony. Bouquets of mixed gladiolus decorated the altar.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of lace and nylon with a fitted bodice and Mary Stuart sleeves. She wore a fingertip veil held in place by a tiara crown and carried a bouquet of yellow roses and white carnations. Her gift from the groom was a silver cross.

Mrs. Dale DeVries of Wahpeton, a friend of the couple, was matron of honor. Patricia Stack of Wahpeton and Lorraine Roeder of Hankinson, were bridesmaids. They wore lavender street length dresses with white accessories. Their bouquets were white carnations tinted with lavender. They wore crosses, gifts from the bride.

The groom's attendants were Dale DeVries, LaMoyné Prochnow, Richard Pazdernick, Reinhart Franz, Jr., and Larry Kluge. They wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. The groom's boutonniere was yellow roses. The attendants and the fathers wore white carnations.

The mothers of the bride and groom wore corsages of white carnations and red roses.

A reception was given by the bride's parents, for 120 guests in the church parlors, after the ceremony. Miss Barbara Roeder was in charge of the guest book. Gloria Pazdernick served the punch. The wedding cake was baked and cut by Mrs. Floyd Kackman, cousin of the bride. Mrs. Alvin Kasels served the ice cream.

At the gift table were Mrs. LeRoy Prochnow and Mrs. Reinhart Franz. The couple are making their home near Doran, MN. The groom is employed at the Tyler Elevator.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

SIKORSKI - RUBISH EXCHANGE VOWS

Catherine Sikorski, daughter of Mrs. Henry Sikorski, became the bride of Francis J. Rubish, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Rubish, both of Fairmount on Sept. 3rd, 1966, at St. Anthony's Church. The Rev. Myron Schuh officiated at the ceremony. The altar was decorated with white dahlias. Richard O'Hearn, organist played the processional and recessional and accompanied Miss Debbie O'Hearn who sang, "Oh Loving Father," "Ave Maria" and "Oh Sanctissima."

The bride, given in marriage by her brother, Clem Sikorski, wore a floor length chapel train gown of silk organza accentuated with pearl iridescent stones. The scalloped neckline was trimmed with sequins. The bodice was fitted with Mary Stuart sleeves. The bride wore tear-drop earrings, a gift from the groom. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a crown of pearls and sequins. She carried a bouquet of red roses and carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

The bride's personal attendant was Mrs. Eileen Rubish, sister-in-law of the groom. The maid of honor was the bride's sister, Mrs. Pat Palmer from Fargo. Another sister, Mrs. Margie Kressin of Breckenridge, was a bridesmaid. Beverly Sikorski, niece of the bride, was junior bridesmaid. The flower girl was Cindy Sikorski, niece of the bride.

The bride's attendants wore floor length cinnamon pink empire styled gowns of bonded crepe. The bridesmaids carried bouquets of white mums sprayed with pink and the flower girl carried white pom poms. The girls all had cabbage styled rose-pink headpieces hold-

ing the pink netting. As gifts the bride gave her two sisters pearl earrings and her two nieces pearl necklaces.

Attending the groom as bestman was his brother, Ronald Rubish. Larry Sterle, friend of the groom, was the other groomsman. The groom and his attendants were all dressed in black tuxedos and wore a white carnation boutonniere. The men all received tie tacs as gifts from the groom. The bride's gift to the groom was a pearl studded tie tac.

The ushers were: Jeff Campbell from Fairmount and Bill Hoffman from Campbell, friends of the groom. James Rubish, nephew of the groom, was ringbearer and wore a dark suit with a white carnation.

The bride's mother wore a cranberry colored suit. Her corsage was white roses. The groom's mother wore a blue knit dress and her corsage was made of pink roses.

The reception was held in the Parish Hall following the ceremony. Presiding at the guest book was Mrs. Jean Salls from Fairmount. Serving the punch was Jeri Nelson and Phyllis Ardell. Polly Walker, Lorene Lirls and Linda Clow did the honor of opening the gifts. At the coffee service were the bride's godmother, Mrs. Helen Sikorski and the groom's godmother, Mrs. Gene Rubish. The four tiered cake was decorated in pink. Table waitresses were Monica, Carol, Elaine and Gene Hoffman, Debbie Dohman, Susan Awe, Connie Sikorski, Anna and Jo Ann Hoffman and Debbie O'Hearn. The host and hostess for the entire reception were Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hoffman.

For her going away ensemble the bride chose a two piece heather blue suit with pearl earrings and a pearl drop necklace, gifts of the groom, for her jewelry.

The bride graduated from Campbell High School and is presently employed at the Breckenridge Court House in the Extension Office. The groom is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is engaged in farming. After their honeymoon trip to northern Minnesota, the couple will reside on the Rubish farm.

Out of town guests were from Wahpeton, Mooreton, White Bear Lake, MN., Moorhead, Wymore, Tyler, Campbell, Wolverton, Breckenridge and Wadena.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

OLSON - HARDIE VOWS SAID at BALSAM LAKE

Miss Karen Ann Olson, Minneapolis and Dennis Hardie of Minneapolis, were united in marriage, Saturday evening, Sept. 10th, at Faith Lutheran Church in Balsam Lake, WI.

Miss Olson is the daughter of Milton J. Olson and the late Mrs. Olson of Balsam Lake, WI. She is a graduate of the Unity High School at Balsam Lake and of the Eau Claire Beauty School at Eau Claire, WI. She has been employed as a beautician in Minneapolis.

Mr. Hardie is the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Newell Hardie of Fairmount and is a graduate of Fairmount High School. He is employed by the Hearth and Home Co., of St. Paul.

The double ring ceremony was performed by Rev. C. E. Floreen. The church was decorated with vase arrangements of white gladiolus and greenery, and also with candelabra on either side of the altar and double white candles on the aisle pews, accented with fall colored mums. The candles were lit by Miss Wendy Streeter of Minneapolis, niece of the groom.

The organist, Mrs. Karen Paulson, played the wedding music as Miss Olson was escorted

to the altar by her father. She wore a white satin formal gown. It had bell shaped sleeves and a split over-skirt that formed the train. All was trimmed with white embroidery. She carried a bouquet of white stephanotis with greenery. Her shoulder length veil fell from a headpiece of double tier hoops covered with the white embroidered satin.

The maid of honor, Miss Selma Weindlandt is a friend of the bride, from Minneapolis. Bridesmaids were Mrs. James Olson of Minneapolis, sister-in-law of bride and Mrs. Nina Larson of Prairie Farm, WI., cousin of the bride. All wore formal gowns of moss green cotton twill. They wore fitted sheaths with green collon lace over the empire line bodice. They also wore headpieces of moss green bows covered with green veiling and carried round bouquets of gold and rust mums with long ribbon streamers.

Mr. Hardie chose as his bestman, his friend, Gary Osborn, of Fairmount. His attendants were Walter Hardie of Fairmout, brother of the groom, and James Olson of Minneapolis, brother of the bride. All wore dark tuxedos with yellow mum boutonnières. The groom had a boutonniere of white stephanotis. Little James Olson, Jr., of Minneapolis, nephew of the bride, served as ringbearer, carrying a white satin, heart shaped pillow. The ushers were: Larry Osborn, a cousin of the groom, from Graceville, MN., and Robert Kist, a friend from Minneapolis.

Mr. and Rueben Palm, aunt and uncle of the bride, entertained the wedding party and out of town guests at a 5 o'clock supper at their summer home on Balsam Lake, before the wedding ceremony and Mrs. Palm then served as hostess for a reception held in the church basement, following the ceremony.

Mrs. Jackie Hanson, a friend of the bride, had charge of the guest book. Miss Mary Lou Olson, a cousin of the bride, presided at the punch bowl. Mrs. Bobie Nelson of Luck, WI., and Mrs. Edith Olson of Clear Lake, WI., cut and served the beautiful four tier wedding cake that had been baked and decorated by a friend, Mrs. Doreen Hendrickson. Mrs. Florence Olson, an aunt of the bride from Amery, WI., poured the coffee and Miss Prudy Hanson served as waitress for the bridal table.

After a short honeymoon, the newlyweds will be at home at 966 Scheffer Ave., St. Paul, MN.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

KRUMP - MAHRER VOWS REPEATED

Linda Faye Krump and Charles Patrick Mahrer exchanged marriage vows in St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson in a 10:30 AM Nuptial Mass on July 6th. Father L. Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. Yellow gladiolus and fern trees decorated the altar. Sister Mary Anita was organist and accompanied the church choir who sang the Mass. She also accompanied Gary Kirkeby who sang a solo as the bridal couple placed long stemmed white carnations on the altar of the Blessed Virgin.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Krump and Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Mahrer of Hankinson.

The bride approached the altar on a white carpeted aisle escorted by her father. She wore a floor length gown of silk organza fashioned with a full bouffant skirt with a detachable Watteau train. The fitted bodice was styled with a Sabrina neckline trimmed with seq-

uins and pearls and had long sleeves coming to points over her hands. Her fingertip nylon tulle veil was held by a crown of seed pearls and crystal drops. She carried a bouquet of yellow roses accented by white streamers with daisies fastened to them. Miss Patty Bozovsky of Hankinson was the bride's personal attendant.

Maid of honor was Miss Judy Krump of Hankinson, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Misses Joyce Herding, friend of the bride and Candace and Pamela Mahrer, sister of the groom, all of Hankinson. They wore floor length gowns with brocaded bodices and crepe skirts with detachable trains which fell from the neck lines. They wore shoes matching their gowns. They wore sterling silver pendants and white gloves which were gifts from the bride. Their bouquets were of daisies. Miss Krump and Miss Candace Mahrer wore blue gowns and Miss Harding and Miss Pamela Mahrer wore yellow gowns.

Jana Wohler of Bird Island, MN., niece of the groom, was the flower girl. She wore a yellow dress, fashioned like the other attendants. She wore matching shoes. Ring bearer was Kevin Krump of Hankinson, cousin of the bride. He wore a white coat and dark trousers.

Alan Brakke, Forman, friend of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were: Danny Jacobson of Forman, Fred Skoglund of Valley City and Jerome Josewski of Forman, all friends of the groom. Ushers were: Leon Buckhouse of Hankinson, cousin of the bride, and Dave Solid of Hankinson, friend of the groom. The groom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. The groom wore a yellow rose boutonniere and his attendants had yellow carnations. The groom gave his attendants continental ties and cuff links. The groom gave his bride a stereo and she gave him engraved cuff links.

Mrs. Krump wore a light blue three piece knit suit with white and darker blue accessories. The groom's mother wore a pink three piece suit with white and pink accessories. Their corsages were of white roses.

A dinner was served at 12:30 for 150 guests followed by a reception for 200 given by the parents of the bride in the parlors of the church. Host and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Ira Keeney of Wahpeton, uncle and aunt of the bride and Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Mains of Lisbon, uncle and aunt of the groom.

The reception table was decorated with a five tiered wedding cake which was baked and decorated by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse, cousin of the bride. Cutting and serving the cake were Mrs. Gerald Boelke of Hankinson, friend of the bride and Mrs. Clifton Weller of Gwinner, aunt of the groom. Mrs. Willard Bladow of Hankinson, friend of the bride and Mrs. Louis Ellsworth of Forman, aunt of the groom presided at the coffee service. Mrs. Jerry Gully, Jr., and Miss Kathy Thiel of Hankinson served the punch.

The bride and groom opened their gifts assisted by the Misses Carol Paulson and Paulette Goerger of Mantador.

Assisting at the dinner and reception were: Mrs. Elroy Muehler, cousin of the bride, who was kitchen hostess. Others assisting were Mmes. Donald Lienen, Wilfred Krump, James Griepentrog, Gary Tiegs, Wilmer Baldner and Geneva Lingen.

A dance was given at the Breckenridge Pavilion that evening. For her traveling costume, the bride chose a two piece light blue jacket dress. Her corsage was of yellow roses taken from her bridal bouquet.

After a wedding trip to points of interest in North Dakota the couple will be at home at Camp LeJuene, NC., where the groom is stationed with the Marine Corp.

* * * * *

September 22, 1966

NEWS and VIEWS

by Grant Helgeson

Sisseton has become a mecca for marriages, says the Sisseton Courier. John Koeppe, Clerk of Courts, reports Roberts County issued a total of 497 marriage licenses last year. This was the second highest number in the state.

August proved the most popular month when 59 made their appearance on the docket. The other leading month was June when 56 marched to the court house for their valuable papers.

The 1965 figure, an all-time record for the Roberts County Courthouse, continues to carry into this year. This is evident when Koeppe counted 193 licenses between January and June. Studies reveal the average couple spends \$40. before leaving the city.

The great influx is due to Minnesotans. By crossing the state line a couple can cut the minimum time necessary to marry from five days to 90 minutes. Minnesota law requires a five day wait for issuance of a marriage license.....longest waiting period demanded by any state in the U.S.

SOUTH DAKOTA has no waiting period. Time required to get married in this state is only whatever time it takes to fill out the license form, have a blood sample taken and tested, and appear before a Pastor. For person divorced in Minnesota, the minimum time is cut from six months to 90 minutes as "gopher state" residents have a law that requires a divorced person to wait six months before remarrying. South Dakota has no restrictions.

NORTH DAKOTA is another state providing many couples reason to go to Sisseton for a marriage. A check reveals that our neighbor state to the north has no waiting period but they do require a blood test and physical. The groom or bride must also be a resident of the county where they purchase a license.

* * * * *

September 29, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Gira attended the wedding and reception of Betty Ferguson and Ronnie Krause at the Foss Methodist Church in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

September 29, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Miss Verna Cusey, who will be the bride of Kenneth Heitkamp on Oct. 1st, at Detroit Lakes, was honored at a shower at the Mantador School gym on Friday evening.

* * * * *

September 29, 1966

CHERMAK - FINCH VOWS SOLEMNIZED

Jean Ann Chermak of Wahpeton and Jerry D. Finch, Hankinson, exchanged marriage vows in an afternoon ceremony Aug. 6th, in St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton with the Rev. Martin Cullen officiating.

Miss Chermak is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Chermak of Wahpeton and Mr. Finch is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Finch of Hankinson.

Stanley Lewis of Forman, friend of the groom, served as bestman. The groomsman was Kent Lamb of St. Paul and ushers were Roger Finch and Gary Krump of Hankinson.

A reception was held following the ceremony at the Elks On the Roof. After a wedding trip to the Wisconsin Dells, Mr. and Mrs. Finch will be at home at 5300 North Logan Ave., Minneapolis, MN. Mrs. Finch is a teacher and is employed by the Columbia Heights School District. Her husband is employed by the Soo Line Railroad.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

BIRCHEM - McELWAIN WED at ST. PHILIP's

Cecelia Ann Birchem and Robert G. McElwain were married Saturday, June 25th, in St. Philip's Catholic Church, Hankinson. Cecelia is the daughter of Mrs. George Birchem of Hankinson. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Gregory McElwain, Wheaton.

The bride was given in marriage by Thomas Richards, her brother-in-law. She wore a full length gown of taffeta trimmed in brocade with a chapel train, square neckline, and short sleeves. The crown was made up of a group of roses trimmed in drop crystals with a shoulder length veil. She carried a bouquet of red baby roses and white carnations. She wore a single strand pearl necklace with drop pearl earrings.

Her attendants were Judy Swanson, friend of the bride, Barbara McElwain, sister of the groom and Mary Harrington, a cousin of the bride. They wore full length gowns of medium blue crystallette. Their bouquets consisted of pink and white carnations. They also wore a single strand of pearls, gifts of the bride. The flower girl, Kathleen Harrington, cousin of the bride, wore a full length white dress and carried a basket of white carnations.

The groom and his attendants wore black tuxedos. They were Melbern McElwain, brother of the groom, Kenneth Birchem, brother of the bride and LeRoy Welch, friend of the groom. The ring bearer was Rory Gable, nephew of the bride. The ushers were LeRoy McElwain and Marlow Marsh.

Mrs. Birchem wore a black dress with white accessories. Her corsage was red roses and white carnations. Mrs. McElwain wore a mink brown suit and pink accessories. Her corsage was also red roses and white carnations. Mrs. Thomas Harrington, grandmother of the bride, wore navy blue with pink accessories.

A reception followed the ceremony in the church parlors. Mrs. William Birchem was at the guest book. Mrs. Wilbur Gable and Mrs. Elmer Gabel opened gifts and Mrs. James Harrington and Mrs. Gail Gable cut the cake. Mrs. Jerome Birchem and Mrs. Thomas Richards poured coffee and Miss Joan Swanson was at the punch bowl.

Following a honeymoon at Glenwood the couple are at home at 410 Thirty-sixth St. W., Minneapolis.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder and Ginny, Mrs. Wally Milbrandt, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Gabbert, Henry Milbrandt and Ella Godejohn, attended the wedding of Elaine Milbrandt and Jack O. Johnson, in Aberdeen on Saturday. Elaine is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Milbrandt.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

JANICE MEDENWALDT MARRIED at IMMANUEL LUTHERAN

Janice Helen Medenwaldt, daughter of Mrs. Beatrice Medenwaldt and the late Arthur H. Medenwaldt of Hankinson, became the bride of Harry Emde, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emde, Sr., of Hankinson on August 27th, in Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson. The Rev. August W. Mommens officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of gladiolus. Mrs. Max Wipperman III, played the organ.

The bride approached the altar on a white carpeted aisle. She wore a floor length gown of white peau de soie, fashioned with a straight skirt, fitted bodice and a detachable train, at the waistline, topped with a bow. The sweetheart neckline and fitted bodice and train were trimmed with chantilly lace and pearls. Long sleeves coming to a point at her hands. Her bouffant veil of imported silk illusion fell from a rock crystal and pearl crown. She carried a cascade bouquet of orange roses and white carnations. She wore pearl earrings, a gift from the groom.

The bride chose her cousin, Barbara Medenwaldt as her maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Beverly Lenz, cousin of the bride, Mrs. Neal Nelson, sister of the groom and Noel Scheller, friend of the bride. The maid of honor and bridesmaids wore gowns of lace and organza over taffeta in a pretty fall shade of orange. They wore matching head pieces with circlet illusion veiling. They also wore white wrist length gloves and pearl earrings, which were their gifts from the bride. Each carried a large white mum on a long stem, with a large orange bow. The flower girl was Cheryl Rich, cousin of the bride. Her gown was identical to those worn by the maid of honor and bridesmaids. She wore white wrist length gloves and a pearl pendant which was her gift from the bride. She carried a basket of orange and white carnations.

Fred Emde, Jr., brother of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were Harvey Medenwaldt, brother of the bride. Ronald Emde and Donald Emde, both brothers of the groom. Bobby Loraas, nephew of the groom, was ringbearer. He carried the rings on a satin and lace pillow. All the men in the party, including the ringbearer were attired in white dinner jackets with black tuxedo trousers. The groom's boutonniere was an orange rose. The attendants wore orange tipped carnations. Their gifts from the groom were cultured pearl tie tacks. The groom's gift from the bride was sterling silver initial cuff links and tie tack. Ushers were Woodrow Medenwaldt, uncle of the bride and Hans Loraas, brother-in-law of the groom. Their gifts from the groom were silver tie bars.

The mother of the bride wore a beige lace dress with beige accessories. The mother of the groom wore a blue suit with black accessories. Their corsages were white and orange carnations.

A five o'clock supper was given by the bride's mother in the church parlors for about 200 guests. Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Medenwaldt, uncle and aunt of the bride, were dining room host and hostess. In charge of the guest book was the groom's cousin, Mrs. Duane Medenwaldt. Serving punch was Myrna Lenz and Lynette Kroehler, both cousins of the bride. Gift carriers were Debbie Loraas, niece of the groom and Faye Medenwaldt, cousin of the bride.

Table waitresses were Barbara Place, Gail Hanson, Debbie Medenwaldt and RoxAnn Bladow. They received white lace aprons. In charge of opening and displaying the gifts were Mrs. Hans Loraas, sister of the groom, Mrs. Wayne Hubrig, a friend of the bride, Mrs. Delbert Mayou and Mrs. Donald Sarnstrom, both cousins of the bride.

A beautiful tiered wedding cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Theodore Roeder, graced the reception table. Mrs. Gustav Lenz, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Leonard Krause, aunt of the groom cut and served the cake. Pouring the coffee were Mrs. Lucille Medenwaldt, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Ottmar Hoefs, aunt of the groom. Serving the ice cream were Mrs. LeaVern Koehler, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Charles Milbrandt, aunt of the groom. All of the helpers received corsages of orange tipped carnations.

The ladies assisting in the kitchen were Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Clemens Buck, Mrs. Mary Sander, Mrs. Elmer Krause, Mrs. Herbert Place and Mrs. Elroy Marohl. They received white lace aprons.

A dance was given in the evening at the White Eagle Club at New Effington with Tommy Martinek playing. After the dance the couple left on a wedding trip through the Black Hills and Badlands of South Dakota. The bride's traveling costume was a two piece flowered suit-dress with white accessories.

The bride and groom are both graduates of the Hankinson Public School. The bride is a clerk in the Hankinson Hardware and Variety Store. The groom is engaged in farming in the Hankinson vicinity.

Out of town guests were from Riverside, CA., Hager City and Prescott, WI., Rosholt, SD.; Moorhead, Wheaton, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Red Wing, Coon Rapids, MN.; Lidgerwood, Cayuga, Wahpeton, Mantador and Fairmount, ND.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schmitz and family of Long Mont, CO., visited on Saturday with Steve and Louie Schmitz. They attended the wedding of Mrs. Schmitz's brother, Eugene Lenz at Sisseton, Sunday.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Alex Mauch and Mrs. Allen Brandt attended the Cussey - Heitkamp wedding at Detroit Lakes on Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

CLAREY WEDS MINNESOTA GIRL HERE SEPTEMBER 5

Miss Sandra Lee McLain of Aurora, MN., became the bride of Thomas Joseph Clarey of Fairmount, Sept. 5th, at 2 PM, at St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount. Fr. Schuh performed the Nuptial High Mass. The altar flowers and flowers at the church hall were arranged by Mrs. Rita Bertelsen.

Parents of the couple are: Mr. and Mrs. Myron McLain of Aurora and Mr. and Mrs. James Clarey of Fairmount. The groom's four sisters, Mrs. Audrey Kraus, Hampton, MN., Mrs. Meinard Sand, Rosholt, Mrs. Rita Bertelsen, Moorhead and Miss Cindy Clarey of Fairmount, sang the Mass. The organist was Rick O'Hearn.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white satin dress made by the brides mother. Her accessories were white pearls and pearl earrings. She carried a bouquet of baby red roses.

Susan McLain, sister of the bride, of Aurora, MN., was maid of honor. Judi Crain, friend of the bride from Yankton, was bridesmaid. Their peach colored dresses were made by the bride's mother. They wore white pearls and carried bouquets of peach tinted mums.

The groom's attendants were Richard Clarey of Fairmount, brother of the groom, Donald Ness of Sioux Falls, cousin of the bride, and Harold Clarey, of Fairmount, brother of the groom.

After the ceremony a dinner and reception was given by the bride's parents in the church hall for 100 guests.

The bride is a 1965 graduate of Larimore High School and of the State School of Science in Wahpeton. She is now employed as secretary at the Univ. of North Dakota at Grand Forks. The groom is a 1963 graduate of Fairmount High School and is now stationed at the Air Force base at Grand Forks.

The couple went on a honeymoon trip to Itasca State Park and the North Shore Drive. The bride wore a pink lace suit as her going away costume.

Out of town guests attending the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ness of Sioux Falls, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Bud Kessler of Madison, Mr. and Mrs. James Hientz of Rapid City, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Kraus, Hampton, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Snyder of Wadena, MN.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

DEAN BRESNAHAN WED at ST. CLOUD

The First Methodist Church of St. Cloud, MN., was the scene of a recent summer candle-light wedding service uniting Miss Constance Ruth Nelson of Kansas City to Dean Bresnahan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cuff of Sand Diego, CA. The groom is a grandson of Mrs. William Bresnahan of Hankinson.

The matron of honor was the bride's sister, Mrs. Nancy Sayeedi of Washington, DC. Her other attendants were from Minneapolis.

Richard Martin, formerly of Wahpeton, served as bestman to the groom. Mr. Bresnahan's groomsmen were former fraternity brothers.

Guests at the wedding, from this area, were; Mr. and Mrs. Art Miller, Eldon Bladow and Mr. and Mrs. Dale Medenwald of Wahpeton. Also in attendance were Mr. and Mrs. Roland Medenwald, Mrs. Richard Anderson, Mrs. William Bresnahan, Mr. and Mrs. James Fischer and Mrs. Ken Marohl, all of Hankinson.

The couple is now living in Chicago where Mrs. Bresnahan is teaching sixth grade and Mr. Bresnahan is in his third year of medical school at Northwestern University.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

JAMES JOHNSON WEDS ASHLEY GIRL

Sharon Dollinger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Dollinger, Ashley, and James Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Johnson, Bismarck, and formerly of Hankinson, were married at 2 PM., Sept. 30th, at McCabe Methodist Church with Rev. David Knecht officiating.

Linda Johnson, sister of the groom, was maid of honor and Harley Griens, friend of the couple, was bestman.

Mrs. Johnson is a graduate of Ashley High School and is employed at Bell Telephone office in Bismarck. Mr. Johnson attended school in Hankinson and spent three years in the U. S. Army. He is now employed by Skeel's Electric, Bismarck.

After a trip to the West Coast, they will make their home in Bismarck.

* * * * *

October 13, 1966

ROEDER - GABBERT VOWS SPOKEN HERE SEPT. 3

Doris Roeder of Lidgerwood became the bride of Howard M. Gabbert of Hankinson at the United Church of Christ at Hankinson, Sept. 3rd, at 7 PM. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the candlelight double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with fiesta colored gladiolus. The aisle was marked with a white runner and candles and candelabras.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder and Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Sr. Patsy and Peggy Buckhaus of Hankinson, played the wedding march, "Trumpet Voluntary." Peggy Buckhaus accompanied Miss Viola Buckhouse of Hankinson, who sang "The Wedding Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white peau de soie, fashioned with a slim skirt, fitted bodice and Mary Stuart sleeves. The crescent waistline of chantilly lace with a watteau chapel train, was outlined in scalloped lace. Her fingertip veil was of nylon tulle, which fell from tiered petals of lace with pearl and crystal lip. She carried a cascade bouquet of red delight roses with white mums and white feathered mums. Mrs. Jack Johnson of Aberdeen, cousin of the bride, was her personal attendant.

Virginia Roeder, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Larry Milbrandt, Mrs. Wallace Milbrandt of Hankinson and Mrs. Lloyd Siers of Aberdeen, cousins of the bride. They wore identical floor length gowns of fiesta peau, with a matching chapel coat of fiesta satin. The gowns were fashioned with scoop neckline and empire waistline. The bodice was of textured fabric and satin skirt. The headpieces were fashioned cabbage roses. They carried cascade bouquets of white mums and white pompoms.

The groom's brothers, Richard Gabbert of Cincinatti, OH., was bestman. Charles Gabbert of St. Paul, George Gabbert, Jr., and Larry Milbrandt were groomsmen. Ushers were Wallace Milbrandt, Dennis Roeder and Glenn Bladow. They wore black tuxedos. Their boutonnieres were white carnations. Their gifts from the groom were tie tacs.

The mother of the bride wore a three piece knit blue suit. The groom's mother wore a powder blue lace dress. Their corsages were red sweetheart roses.

A reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors for 375 relatives and friends. Mrs. Ted Highum, sister of the groom of Granite Falls, had charge of the guest book. Mrs. Glenn Bladow and Mrs. Walter Fust served the punch. Mrs. George Gabbert, Jr., and Mrs. Robert Roeder, poured the coffee. The tiered wedding cake was decorated with fiesta clored flowers and was made and decorated by the bride's aunt, Mrs. Ted Roeder. Mrs. Clifford Milbrandt of Aberdeen and Mrs. Milton Bladow cut and served the cake.

At the gift table were Sylvia Feldman, Mrs. Jack Murphy, Mrs. Allan Randall and Mrs. Donald Loll.

The helpers were presented with white pompom corsages with fiesta pink ribbons. Gift carriers were Debbie, Layne and Terry Gabbert. Table waitresses were Linda Roeder, Gail Gutzmer, Judy Bladow, Jean Bladow, Audrey Buckhouse, Charlene Vedder, and Charlotte Gabbert. Kitchen helpers were Mmes. Hertha Muehler, Cora Worner, John Smith, Otto Roeder, Wm. Roeder and Delmer Rossow.

The couple left on a honeymoon trip to the North Shore Drive, Peace Gardens and Canada. The bride's traveling costume was a two piece brown suit with matching accessories, and a corsage of mums.

The bride is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and Wahpeton State School of Science. She is employed at the First National Bank at Lidgerwood. The groom is a farmer. They are making their home in Hankinson.

Guests from a distance attending were from Grafton, Fargo, Wahpeton, Harvey, ND.; Billings, MT., Cincinnati, OH., Aberdeen, Rosholt, New Effington, SD.; Minneapolis, St. Paul, Wood Lake, Cottonwood, Granite Falls and Wheaton, MN.

* * * * *

October 13, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Schubert, Ruth Ann and Shayla attended the wedding of Janice Bachmann to Herald Haverland, Jr., at Calvary Lutheran Church at Perham, MN., Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 13, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Mike Lugert, Angela Terhaar and Mrs. Celia Poster were guests of their sister, Mrs. Mary Mueller at Brainerd, MN., on Friday and Saturday. They attended the marriage of their nephew Henry Terhaar to Judith Scholl at Buckman on Saturday.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

GARY WEST MARRIED SAUK RAPIDS GIRL

Mary Louise Raveling and Gary Lee West were married Sept. 25th, at Sacred Heart Catholic Church at Sauk Rapids, MN. Rev. Eberhard Scheffers officiated at the 11 AM ceremony at an altar graced with white gladiolus. Sr. Pavell, OSB, was organist.

The bride's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Raveling of Sauk Rapids. She is a graduate of Cathedral High School and is employed in the office of F. C. Hayer Co., Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth L. West, Dayton Trailer Ct., Osseo, MN., are the bridegroom's parents. He is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Minneapolis.

Mrs. Gerald Bladow, Wahpeton, sister of the bridegroom, was matron of honor. Ruth Mullally and Jane Raveling, sister of the bride, were bridesmaids. Mrs. Carl Anderson, Minneapolis, was the bride's personal attendant.

Donald E. Johnson, Minneapolis, was bestman. Robert Raveling, brother of the bride, was groomsman. LaVerne West, Fairmount, and Erwin Dosloske, Foley, MN., were ushers. Richard Raveling, brother of the bride and Michael Peterson, were Mass servers.

The bride wore a floor length gown of candlelight French Alencon lace and peau de soie in A-line, empire waist fashion with a detachable chapel length train. It had a portrait neckline and lace elbow length sleeves. A French lace cap caught her shoulder length veil

of silk illusion. She carried a cascade arrangement of American Beauty red roses.

The brides attendants wore floor length A-line gowns of bright pink taffeta and chiffon. They had scoop necklines and long, full sleeves of chiffon. Their empire waists were accented with embroidered roses. Their matching bows of taffeta and chiffon headpieces were made by the bride. They each carried a closed net parasol with pink carnations and greens. Their gifts from the bride were silver crosses and lace gloves.

The wedding dinner and reception for 135 guests was held at the King's Supper Club at Little Rock Lake. Aunts of the bride, Mrs. Joseph Zyvoloski and Mrs. Edward Apgar, cut the cake. Mrs. Dennis Stiegler and Mrs. Michael West opened gifts. Jeanne Swedberg had the guest book. Mrs. Leonard Heitemes, Colleen Studer and Rosemary Davidson assisted at the punch bowl.

A buffet supper was served at the home of the bride. Out-of-town guests were from: Fairmount, Wahpeton, Sioux Falls, Wadena, MN., Brainerd, Minneapolis, Osseo, Little Falls, Foley, St. Paul, Red Wing and Battle Lake.

After a wedding trip to the Black Hills the couple will live in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... LaVonne Heley was the guest of honor at a bridal shower given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Peplinski at Milnor on Thursday afternoon. Miss Heley will be the bride of Dorn Crandell on October 28th.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Kinn and family and Mr. and Mrs. Casper Kitzman attended the wedding and reception for their cousin and niece, Renae Mosey and Ronald Larson at Milbank, SD., on Saturday.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

Attending the wedding of Calvin Griggs to Theodora Plaski in St. Paul, Saturday, at the St. John's Catholic Church were his grandmother, Mrs. C. J. Krump, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Schiltz, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Krueger and family, Mr. and Mrs. John Bernard and Michelle, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Krause and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Born.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

Mrs. Matt Schiltz and Mrs. Anna Krump attended a bridal shower for Francis Serocki of Browns Valley at Rosholt in the Legion Hall on Sunday afternoon. Miss Serocki will become the bride of Lawrence Renalt on Saturday afternoon. Mr. Renalt is a nephew of Mrs. Schiltz and Mrs. Krump.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

HELEN MUEHLER WED at WAHPETON

Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton was the scene of the candlelight wedding Sept. 24th, of Helen Muehler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Muehler of Fairmount and Marlen Swenson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Swenson of Fergus Falls. The Rev. Edward Rutter of Wahpeton officiated at the ceremony.

Mrs. Bob Dohman played the nuptial music and accompanied Don Davenport, who sang "O Perfect Love," "The Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, who was escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a full floor length gown of nylon lace with a rose design. The scalloped neckline was trimmed with sequins and the bodice was styled with long sleeves. Her elbow length veil was held in place with a tiara of double rows of pearls and crystals. She carried a cascade bouquet. Her personal attendant was Mrs. Wayne Summers of Battle Lake, a sister of the groom.

Maid of honor was Barbara Wefel of Great Bend, cousin of the bride. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Ronald Bohn of Great Bend and Phyllis Muehler of Fairmount, sister of the bride. They were attired in floor length sheaths of gold and brown taffeta. They were styled with empire waistlines trimmed with bows and the brocade bodices were fashioned with long sleeves. Their trains flowing from the shoulders were accented by a small strip of brocade at the bottom of the train. Their headpieces were small pill box hats with gold tulle veiling. Each attendant carried a single long stemmed mum tinted with bronze.

The flower girl was Karen Huelsman and the ring bearer was Dean Huelsman, niece and nephew of the bride. Karen wore a full length white gown and carried a basket of yellow and bronze pompoms.

Serving as bestman was Gordon Swanson, brother of the groom. Groomsmen were: Donald Stock and Dennis Youngberg, friends of the groom. All are from Fergus Falls. Ushers were Ewald Muehler of Great Bend, uncle of the bride and Stanley Stock of Fergus Falls, friend of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a peacock blue crepe dress accented by a pearl necklace. The groom's mother wore a two piece white wool dress with black accessories. Their corsages were of yellow and bronze mums.

The reception for 150 guests was held in the church parlors with Norman Hansen and Mrs. Mrs. Arlo Huelsman acting as host and hostess. Mrs. Mary Ann Althoff of Foxhome was in charge of the guest book. Serving at the punch bowl were Joyce Trosvick and Carol Thyrie, friends of the bride. Pouring at the serving table were Mrs. Stanley Ellsworth of Breckenridge, sister of the bride, and Mrs. Herman Muehler of Foxhome, sister-in-law of the bride.

Cutting and serving the cake were: Mrs. Orville Wefel of Great Bend and Mrs. George Harvego of Rothsay, aunts of the bride. Waitresses were: Judy and Joyce Hansen of Fergus Falls, friends of the groom, Linda Muehler of Fairmount, sister of the bride, and Alice Johnson of Campbell, cousin of the bride.

Presiding at the gift table were Kathy Zillgitt and Gayle Jacklitch of Fairmount, friends of the bride and Connie Walkup of Fergus Falls, friend of the groom.

After a short trip to the Black Hills, Mr. and Mrs. Swenson will be at home in Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

DAVID GERMAN WEDS MINNESOTA GIRL

St. Patrick Catholic Church of Eveleth, MN., was the scene of the wedding, Oct. 1st, of Sheila Marie Killian, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Killian of Zim, MN., to David Edward German, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence German of Hankinson.

Rev. Fr. Henry Spain officiated at the 2 PM nuptial Mass before an altar adorned with baskets of white gladioli and shrimp tinted pompoms. Mrs. John Gnall, was the organist and

Mr. Killian, father of the bride, sang, "On This Day Oh Beautiful Mother," "Jesus My Lord" and "Oh Lord I'm Not Worthy." As the bride placed a bouquet of white mums at the altar of the Blessed Virgin, Mr. Killian sang, "Ave Marie" and "Ah Maiden, Oh Mother."

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white satin with lace appliques, made and designed by her mother. Her waist length veil of sheer nylon net was attached to a pearl and crystal crown. She carried a bouquet of white mums to which were attached a crystal Rosary, a gift from the bridegroom.

Miss Bette Ann Killian was maid of honor and Miss Annella Killian was bridesmaid. Both are sisters of the bride. They wore identical floor length gowns of shrimp colored satin brocade with brown velvet bows. Their gowns were also made by the bride's mother. Brown velvet bows held their short shrimp colored veils. They carried shrimp tinted chrysanthemum bouquets and wore silver heart pendants, gifts from the bride.

Groomsmen were Ronald German and Jerome German of Hankinson, brothers of the groom. Richard Killian, brother of the bride and Bernard Chester, friend of the groom, ushered.

For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Killian wore a three piece green tweed suit with brown accessories. Mrs. German, the mother of the groom, wore a three piece blue and white suit with black accessories. Each wore a corsage of white and pink chrysanthemums.

A reception followed the ceremony in the church basement. Decorations were in brown and shrimp. Miss Rita Kapala, Minneapolis, and Mrs. Gary Wallace, Zim, friend of the bride, opened the gifts. Mrs. John Dulmage, Minneapolis, aunt of the bride and Miss Debra Bernard, Iron, cousin of the groom, served punch. Mrs. Ray Loe and Mrs. John Manetas, Minneapolis, aunts of the bride, served the wedding cake. Mrs. Gerald Killian, Minneapolis, sister-in-law of the bride, passed the guest book.

The bride is a graduate of the Cherry High School of Iron, MN., class of 1963. The groom is a 1961 graduate of St. Francis Academy.

The couple is making their home in Minneapolis where the groom is attending Dunwoody Institute. Parties honoring the bride were given at the Zim Community Hall by friends and a shower in Minneapolis in the home of Mrs. Mark Garnett, an aunt of the bride.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Herding attended a bridal shower Sunday afternoon at St. John's hall at Lidgerwood honoring Bonnie Gettel and Jacob Heley.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

NOVOTNY - GABBERT WED at IMMANUEL

Dorothy Novotny of Fargo, and Gary Gabbert of Hankinson, were united in marriage at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, at a 2:30 o'clock ceremony Sept. 10th. Rev. Richard Bordhers of Fairmount officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with gladiolus and ferns. An organ interlude was played by Brenda Kath of Hankinson preceding the ceremony.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk organza and chantilly lace featuring a full bouffant skirt with a long detachable watteau train. The fitted lace bodice was fashioned with a Sabrina neckline, trimmed with

pearls and had long pointed sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a Swedish crown of pearl and crystal. She carried a cascade bouquet of dark red roses. Her gift from the groom was a sculptured cross pendant.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Arthur Heley of Lidgerwood, sister of the bride. Bridesmaids were Dianne Skluzak of Fargo, cousin of the bride, Mrs. Frank Maas of Valley City, friend of the couple, and Mrs. Jack Murphy of Fargo, sister of the groom. They wore floor length gowns of cornflower blue crepe with royal blue brocade bodices. They featured empire waistlines and detachable Watteau trains. They wore matching royal blue headpieces and heels. Their gifts from the bride were pearl pendants and white gloves. They carried white chrysanthemums.

Sharlene Heley of Lidgerwood, was her aunt's miniature bride. Her gown was made in replica to the bride's and she also carried a red cascade bouquet. The miniature groom was Ken James Novotny of Indianapolis, IN., a nephew of the bride. He wore a white dinner jacket and black trousers. His boutonniere was a red rose.

Bestman was Alfred Prochnow of Hankinson, friend of the couple. Groomsmen were Harvey Gabbert of Grafton, cousin of the groom, Frank Maas of Valley City, friend of the couple and James Novotny, Jr., of Mantador, brother of the bride. The groom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. The groom wore a red rose boutonniere and his attendants had white carnation boutonnieres. The bride's gift to the groom was a sterling tie tack. The groom presented his attendants with tie tacks.

Ushers were Arthur Heley of Lidgerwood and Jack Murphy, of Fargo, brothers-in-law of the couple. Candlelighters were Allen Prochnow of Hankinson, friend of the groom, and Glenn Hentz of Hankinson, cousin of the groom. They wore dark suits with white carnation boutonnieres.

The bride's mother chose a navy blue sheath dress with navy and pearl accessories. The mother of the groom also chose a royal blue dress with matching accessories. They wore red rose corsages.

Following the ceremony a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church basement for 250 guests. Host and hostess were Mr. and Mrs. George Gabbert, Jr., of Hankinson, cousins of the groom. Presiding at the coffee service were Mrs. Joseph Hejtmanek of Mantador, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Louis Hass of Grafton, aunt of the groom.

Carole Schwartz of Fargo, friend of the bride, was at the guest book. In charge of the gift table were Rita Mertes, Jennifer Quiggle and Arlis Ruud, all of Fargo, friends of the bride. Gift bearers were Cheryl and Charles Kutter of Hankinson, friends of the groom. At the punch bowl were friends of the bride, Diane Peterson and Charlotte Mace, both of Fargo.

The wedding cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Art Paulson of Mantador, was cut by Mrs. Elmer Gaedcke of Mantador, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Ted Highum of Granite Falls, MN., cousin of the groom. Distributing the groom's cake were Cindy Heley of Lidgerwood and Sandra Novotny of Indianapolis, IN., nieces of the bride.

Waitresses were: Misses Brenda and Jackie Hentz, Cindy Honl, and Judy Klein. Assisting in the kitchen were Mmes: Wilbur Bohn, Elroy Schubert, Mary Sander, Clemens Buck, August Medenwaldt and Allen Buckhouse. Kitchen hostess was Mrs. Raymond Hentz. The helpers were presented with gifts and white carnation corsages.

A dance was given that evening at the Breckenridge Pavilion with Tommy Martinek playing. For a trip to points of interest in North Dakota and Canada, the bride chose a yellow knit dress with white accessories.

The bride and groom are both graduates of Hankinson Public School. The groom is engaged in farming near Hankinson.

Out of town guests were from Indianapolis, IN., Orlando, FL., Minneapolis, Granite Falls, Breckenridge, Rosholt, Grafton, Fargo, Moorhead, Lidgerwood, Wyndmere and Mantador.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mersch went to Graceville on Saturday to attend the wedding of her niece, Mary Ann Hagen.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sundlie of Rutland announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Darlene Joyce, to Allyn J. Bozovsky, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson.

Miss Sundlie is a 1966 graduate of Sargent Central High School. Mr. Bozovsky graduated from the St. Francis Academy, Class of 1962, and NDSU at Fargo in June of 1966.

The wedding is set for Dec. 17th, at St. Philips Church here.

* * * * *

November 17, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Art Paulson and Mary Lou were overnight guests Friday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Paulson at East Grand Forks. On Saturday they attended the marriage of their niece, Linda Paulson to Richard Cimeria of Boston, MA., at the Grand Forks Air Base.

* * * * *

November 24, 1966

HEITKAMP-CUSEY WED at DETROIT LAKES, MN.

Marriage vows of Verna Rae Cusey and Kenneth F. Heitkamp were spoken on Saturday Oct. 1st, at 2:30 PM at Holy Rosary Catholic Church in Detroit Lakes, MN. Performing the double ring ceremony was Father Roman Paur.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cusey of Detroit Lakes and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heitkamp of Mantador. Wallace Leiseth of Moorhead sang, "The Song of Ruth" and "The Lord's Prayer," accompanied at the organ by Mrs. Max Gunderson of Detroit Lakes.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a floor length gown of organza with long pointed sleeves. The scalloped neckline and bell shaped skirt featured alencon lace appliqued and seed pearls. Her elbow length veil of silk illusion fell from a delicate floral crown of organza petals. Her only jewelry was a heart shaped diamond pendant, a gift of the groom. She carried a bouquet of white roses.

Mrs. George (Kareen) Harer of St. Paul, sister of the bride, was matron of honor.

Miss Joan Maxson of Moorhead was bridesmaid. They wore matching floor length gowns of gold satin with natural waistlines and elbow length sleeves. Each carried a large gold mum with greens. Miss Phyllis Goeser of Fargo served as personal attendant to the bride.

Mrs. Cusey wore a two piece green crepe dress with matching accessories for her daughter's wedding. The mother of the bridegroom chose a mint green sheath with metallic design and olive green accessories. Both mothers wore corsages of yellow and bronze mums.

Anthony J. Heitkamp, brother of the groom, was bestman and groomsman was Charles Lingen of Grand Forks, friend of the groom. David Cusey and C. Barney Heitkamp, brothers of the bride and groom were ushers.

Mr. and Mrs. Walt Hugli of Fergus Falls, served as host and hostess at the reception held in the First Methodist Church following the ceremony. Assisting at the reception were Mrs. Ronald Lenius at the guest book, Miss Linda Dann and Mrs. Don Larson at the punch bowl, Misses Dorothy Puetz, Marcy Jungling and Joanne Olstad at the gift table. Mrs. Carl Malvick cut the cake and Mrs. Walter Lage and Mrs. Clarence Schmidt poured.

Honored guests were: Mrs. Grace Cusey of Detroit Lakes, grandmother of the bride; Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz of Mantador and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Heitkamp of Wahpeton, grandparents of the groom.

Out of town guests were from Cedar Rapids, IA.; St. Paul, Minneapolis and Moorhead, MN.; Wahpeton, Hankinson, Bismarck, Fargo and surrounding areas in ND.

Following a wedding trip to Minneapolis the couple are at home at 358 6th Ave. S., in Fargo, ND.

The bride is employed at Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., and the groom at the Oak Manor Motor Lodge in Fargo.

* * * * *

November 24, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Hanson and Mrs. Duane Tollifson attended the wedding for their niece and cousin, Ilene Bladow at Henning, MN., Saturday.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Tom Haus, Mary and Doreen, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heley and Laura and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fettes, John and Joan attended the wedding of Carol Haus to Ronald Ostendorf at Elizabeth, MN., on Saturday. Carol is the youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Haus, former residents of this area.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schnell of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter, Barbara M. to Dale G. Hartleben, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben of rural Hankinson.

Miss Schnell is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and is employed at the University of MN. Mr. Hartleben is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is attending Humboldt Institute in Minneapolis. He is employed part time at Mercury Motors.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

December 8, 1966

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Lee Young Yi announces the engagement and approaching marriage of her daughter, Lee Kum Sun of Seoul, Korea, to SP5 Gilbert Meyer, son of Mrs. Adeline Meyer and of the late Gilbert Meyer of Hankinson.

A January wedding is being planned.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathy, to Curtis Mohs, son of Elroy Mohs of rural Great Bend.

Miss Scheller is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is employed in Fargo. Mr. Mohs is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and is attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

December 15, 1966

RENEGAR - LARSON WED at FAIRMOUNT

Mrs. Ann Renegar and Clifford Larson were united in marriage at the First English Church at Fairmount, Saturday at 4:30 PM. Rev. Richard Borchers performed the ceremony.

Their attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Allen Buckhouse of Hankinson. The bride and her bridesmaid wore aqua blue dresses with corsages of carnations and roses. The men's boutonnieres were white carnations.

After the ceremony the bridal party drove to Browns Valley and had dinner at Ike's Chicken Shack.

* * * * *

December 15, 1966

SHARON KINN MARRIED HERE

Sharon Marie Kinn became the bride of Keith Allen Monilaws Friday evening, Nov. 25th, at St. Philips Catholic Church, Hankinson. The Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiated.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Kinn, Hankinson and the groom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Monilaws, Absaraka, ND.

Mrs. William Bartels, Breckenridge, was matron of honor. She wore a sheath empire dress of pink crepe with a matching rose satin coat. Her headdress was leaf shaped in rose and she carried a long stemmed white mum frosted rose. .

The bride wore a floor length gown of silk peau featuring a belle skirt and chapel train. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a scoop neckline and had three quarter length sleeves. The gown was trimmed with Schiffl embroidery and pearls. Her ballerina length veil was held in place with a double pearl crown. She carried red roses.

Arlo Monilaws of Minot was bestman. Ushering were Warren Johnson of Wheatland and Thomas Smith of Hankinson.

The mother of the bride wore a three piece rose gray knit suit with black accessories. Her corsage was pink baby roses. The mother of the groom wore a light blue knit dress with black accessories. Her corsage was pink baby roses.

A reception was held after the ceremony for 80 guests. Hostess was Mrs. Adolph Erb, Hankinson, Assisting were Mrs. Ronald Ellingson, Fargo at the guest book; Miss Mary Monilaws, Fargo, and Mrs. Arlo Monilaws, Minot, were at the gift table.

Mrs. John Smith and Mrs. George Biggs, poured coffee; Mrs. George Brackin, Lidgerwood, cut the cake; Miss Susan Lenzen, Fargo and Miss Gloria Faught, Absaraka, were waitresses.

After a trip to the Grand Canyon the couple will be making their home at Absaraka, ND.

* * * * *

December 22, 1966

E. LENZ WED at SISSETON

Lannette Greseth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jewell E. Greseth, became the bride of Eugene Lenz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gustav Lenz, Jr., on Sunday, Oct. 2nd, at 3 PM. The Rev. J. Richard Jones performed the double ring ceremony at the First Presbyterian Church, Sisseton, SD. Mrs. James Monson was organist. Gale Fladland sang "One God" and the "Wedding Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white satin and lace. Her neckline was scalloped, with long sleeves. The skirt was semi-full with a train sewed into the skirt. Her dress was designed and sewed by her mother. Her fingertip veil was a crown decorated with white pearls. The bride carried red and white roses.

Serving as the bride's personal attendant was Mrs. Elmer Anderson, aunt of the bride. Maid of honor was LaVae Bessler, cousin of the bride. She wore a floor length A-line gown in a burnt orange color. Her headpiece was a bow with two small leaves. She carried one single white mum. Bridesmaids were Myrna Lenz, sister of the groom, Mrs. Randy Warwick, friend of the bride and Bev Lenz, sister of the groom. They wore green dresses matching in style to the maid of honor. They also carried one mum.

The flower girl was Susie Kath, niece of the groom. Her dress matched the burnt orange of the maid of honor. She carried a basket of red rose petals.

Thomas Greseth, brother of the bride, was bestman. The groomsmen were Mike Vig, a cousin of the bride, Robert Kath, brother-in-law of the groom and Gregory Lenz, brother of the groom. They wore black suits and had white carnations while the groom had a red rose.

In charge of seating the 250 guests were Ronald Berreth, a cousin of the bride, and Howard Helland, brother-in-law of the groom and John Satrang, friend of the couple. Mrs. Thomas Greseth, sister-in-law of the bride, was at the guest book. Peter Greseth, brother of the bride, lit the candles and carried gifts. Denise Baldwin carried gifts while Mrs. Roy McLaughlin, Mrs. Donald Monson and Carolyn Hammer, friend of the bride, opened the gifts.

The mother of the bride wore an olive green dress with brown accessories. The mother of the groom wore a peacock blue suit with brown accessories.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Baldwin and Mr. and Mrs. Earl Risdall were dining room hosts and hostesses at the reception in the church basement. Mrs. Frank Schmitz and Mrs. Howard Helland, sister of the groom, were at the punch bowl. Mrs. Keith Bessler, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Robert Kath, sister of the groom, cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Mollie Olson and Mrs. Norman Ersland, aunts of the bride served the icecream. At the silver service were Mrs. Julian Vig and Mrs. Floyd Greseth, aunts of the bride.

Rev. Leo Berreth, uncle of the bride, served as M. C. for a short program. Mrs. Lester Hehr, cousin of the bride, sang "O Perfect Love." Rev. Eugene Berreth, uncle of the bride, said grace. Everyone joined in singing "Happy Birthday" to Peter Gerseth, grandfather of the bride, who celebrated his 98th birthday that day.

Mrs. Elmer Greseth, aunt of the bride, was bridal table hostess. Bridal waitresses were Dedra Fladland, cousin of the bride, Sharon Arneson and Noreen Olson. Other waitresses were Arlyce Guy, Ann Hilleson and Jane Satrang, friends of the bride.

The bride wore a green A-line dress with black accessories and a red rose corsage as the couple left for a trip to the Black Hills.

The bride is a graduate of Veblen High School and presently employed at JoAnn's Beauty Nook in Veblen. The groom is engaged in farming near Hankinson.

* * * * *

December 22, 1966

Mrs. Louis Oliver of Dilworth spent the weekend at the home of her sister, Mrs. Al Bozovsky and family. She attended the Sundlie - Bozovsky wedding on Saturday.

* * * * *

December 22, 1966

HAUKNESS WEDS LANGDON GIRL

Janet Marie Gopp became the bride of Richard Erling Haukness on Dec. 16th at Columbus, IN. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Gopp, Langdon and Mr. and Mrs. Erling Haukness, Hankinson.

Miss Gopp graduated from Langdon High School and was employed by the NDSU extension service, prior to being an airline stewardess for N. W. Air Lines, Minneapolis.

Richard graduated from Hankinson High School and received his B. S. and Masters degree in economics at NDSU. He served two years in the Navy.

The couple will make their home at Columbus, IN., where Mr. Haukness is employed with the Cummins Engine Mfg. Co.

* * * * *

December 29, 1966

.....
ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Krause of New Effington announce the engagement of their daughter Marlene Joyce to Harold R. Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse of Hankinson.

Marlene is a graduate of New Effington High School and Piere School of Practical Nursing. She is presently employed by St. Ansgar Hospital in Moorhead.

Her fiancé is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is employed at Stoudt Motor Co. in Wahpeton. * * * * * January 5, 1967

SUNDLIE - BOZOVSKY VOWS SPOKEN at ST. PHILIPS

Darlene J. Sundlie became the bride of Lt. Allyn J. Bozovsky, Dec. 17th, at the St. Philips Church at Hankinson. Father L. V. Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. Rosemary Fust sang "The Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sundlie of Rutland and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of white nylon and lace, tiers of ruffles on the bouffant skirt with a fitted bodice and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her shoulder length veil was held in place with a beaded tiara. She carried a single white mum. The bride's gifts from the groom were a cultured pearl necklace and earrings.

Miss Colleen Flados of Cayuga was maid of honor and Pat Bozovsky and Dianne Preble of Rutland were bridesmaids. They wore identical floor length A-line moss green gowns. They carried a long stemmed yellow rose. Their gifts from the bride were earrings.

Groomsmen were James Jarske, John Klimek and Ralph Friday. Gary Bozovsky and Kent Preble were ushers. The groom and his attendants wore black tuxedos and their boutonnieres were white carnations. The attendants received tie tacs from the groom.

For her daughter's wedding, Mrs. Sundlie wore a navy wool dress with matching accessories. Mrs. Bozovsky, mother of the groom, wore an aqua sheath dress with matching accessories. Their corsages were yellow and white roses.

A reception, given by the bride's parents, was held in the church parlors for 175 guests. Miss Nancy Olson of Ellendale, was in charge of the guest book. Kathy Berg, Anne Holdon and Mrs. Larry Wanous, opened the gifts. Diana Anderson and Jan Zimbelman served the punch. Mrs. Louis Oliver and Mrs. Nick Lingen cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Dean Olson and Mrs. Evelyn Malheim were at the coffee service.

The bride is a 1966 graduate of Sargent Central High School at Forman. The groom is a 1962 graduate of St. Francis Academy and a graduate of NDSU at Fargo.

They are making their home at Fort Lee, VA. where the groom is in Army training. Guests at the wedding were from Minneapolis, Ellendale, Fargo, Cayuga, Sheldon, DeLamere, Havana, Rutland, Mantador, Wahpeton, Doran, Dilworth and Osceola, WI.

* * * * * January 12, 1967

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Miss LaVon Hoeft, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Hoeft, and Ronald Radke of Crystal, ND., were recently married at the Evangelical United Brethren

Church at Langdon, ND., with relatives and friends attending. Rev. Peter Ackerman, former pastor of Great Bend, performed the double ring ceremony. LaVon is employed at St. Lukes Hospital in Fargo.

A reception was given for the bridal party at Hoople. Those attending were her parents Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Hoeft and Kelvin of Great Bend, her sister, Mr. and Mrs. Arvin Meyer and Robert of Breckenridge and her brother, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Wolters and family of Fairmount.

* * * * *

January 12, 1967

DICK STACKS ATTEND DAUGHTERS WEDDING

Attending the wedding of Miss Alice Olson and Edward Patrick Kearse at the Log Cabin Chapel at the Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN., on Dec. 31st, 1966, were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Stack and son James, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede, Mrs. Allen Trom and Mr. and Mrs. Ren Cossette of Wild Rice.

Miss Olson has been residing at Binghamton, NY.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Lambert Meyer and Mr. and Mrs. Tony Meyer attended a wedding reception for their uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bertelsen at the Uranium Room at the Steak House at Breckenridge, recently. The Bertelsens were visiting in Fairmount on their honeymoon.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

CARLTONS, CALIFORNIA ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

A New Years Day buffet dinner in the Concord, CA., home of Mr. and Mrs. Don Carlton, was the occasion at which they announced the engagement of their daughter, Vicki Rae, to Donald R. LaKatos, son of Mr. and Mrs. Stephen LaKatos of Concord.

Don and Vicki are 1964 graduates of Clayton Valley High School and attended Dioblo Valley College two years. Don is now with the U. S. Air Force, Lowry Air Base, Denver, CO.

Vicki is the granddaughter of Mrs. Charles O. Weston of Portland, OR., and the late Charles O. Weston, former owner-editor of the Hankinson News for 20 years. Vicki is now employed by Cal-Pak in San Francisco.

The young couple have made no definite wedding plans.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Bernard Mauch, Jeannie and Terry attended a shower Wednesday evening at Breckenridge for Rose Kaczynske who will become the bride of Mrs. Mauch's nephew Richard Conzemius.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Art Weber and Sue and Mrs. Howard Cox, Sr., were guests at the wedding and reception for Lee Kanten and Cynthia Beyer at the Lutheran Church at Ortonville, Saturday afternoon. Lee is the brother of Mrs. Bill Weber. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Weber of Minneapolis were host and hostess at the reception.

* * * * *

February 9, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Milbrandt, Arnold Milbrandt, Elizabeth and Ronnie Milbrandt and Mr. and Mrs. Allen Milbrandt and Beverly, motored to Wadena, MN., on Saturday and attended the wedding of Betty Lou Milbrandt and John Sunby.

March 2, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Jaspers of Eden, SD., announce the engagement of their daughter, Monica Vivian to Robert James Rowland, son of Mrs. Marie Rowland of Sisseton and the late John Rowland.

Miss Jaspers is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy in Hankinson and of Presentation College in Aberdeen. She is employed at the Rosholt Community Bank in Rosholt, SD. Mr. Rowland is employed at the Farmers Union Oil Company in Fairmount.

A June 17th wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

March 2, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Bohn attended the wedding of Marlys Pelzl and Manford Husebo of Minneapolis at St. Johns Catholic Church at Wahpeton Saturday afternoon. Marlys is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Pelzl, sister of Mrs. Bohn, and former residents of this area.

* * * * *

March 9, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Schultz and family of Thief River Falls, were guests for the weekend at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Schultz and family. On Saturday they attended the wedding of John Ahrens and LeRae Bohn at Great Bend.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Margaret Blazek and the late Joseph Blazek of Wahpeton, formerly of Lidgerwood, announce the engagement of her daughter, Delores Ann to Elmer Dean Korth, son of Mrs. Elsie Korth and the late Arthur Korth of Hankinson.

She is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and the State School of Science and is presently employed as a secretary at the college. Her fiance is a high school graduate and has enlisted in the U. S. Army. He is now taking basic training at Fort Bliss, TX.

No wedding date has been set.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust, rural Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter Sylvia of Fargo, to John C. (Jack) Hansen, son of Clarence Hansen, Hitterdal, MN.

Miss Fust is a 1961 graduate of Lidgerwood High School and a graduate of Concordia College, Moorhead, MN. She was the 1965 International Farm Youth Exchange delegate to the Philippines and is currently employed as an Adoption Caseworker for Lutheran Welfare Society of North Dakota.

Mr. Hanson attended Moorhead State College and graduated from Dakota Business College, Fargo. He is employed as cashier for Northwestern State Bank, Hillsboro, ND.

The wedding is planned for June 10th, 1967 at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Finch, Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Margaret, to Larry Stein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein, also of Hankinson.

Miss Finch is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is employed by Lincoln State

Bank, Hankinson. Mr. Stein is also a graduate of Hankinson High School and attended the State School of Science and is employed by Otter Tail Power Co.

The wedding is set for July.

* * * * *

March 30, 1967

KATHRYN SCHELLER WED at E. U. B.

Miss Kathryn Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller of Hankinson became the bride of Curtis Mohs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Mohs, of Wahpeton, in the E. U. B. Church of Great Bend on Jan. 28th. Rev. Thomas Benroy officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mrs. James Schultz, Great Bend, provided the organ music and Mrs. Vinton Zabel of Winthrop, MN., sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "O Promise Me." Both are cousins of the bride. Rows of candelabra on the pews and on the altar, decorated the church.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of bridal satin that was fashioned with an Empire waistline and had an attached chapel train. The fitted bodice featured a bateau neckline and had elbow length sleeves. The gown was trimmed with alecon lace. Her veil of hand rolled silk illusion was held by a pillbox of lace and white stephanotis.

Matron of honor was her sister, Mrs. Judy Peterson of Fargo and her bridesmaid was her cousin, Miss Donna Popp of Wahpeton. They wore floor length gowns in Empire style. The bodice of American beauty brocade featured a bateau neckline and elbow length sleeves ending in a pouf. The back had a wateau train of American beauty brocade. The straight skirt of crepe was soft pink as were their gloves. Each wore American beauty headpieces and pumps to match. The pearl earrings were a gift from the bride. Each carried a long stemmed rose.

Bestman was Roger Mohs, brother of the groom and the groomsman was a friend, Duane Formanek, Minneapolis, MN. They wore black tuxedos as did the ushers, Fred Wallock, Fargo, brother-in-law of the bride and Joe Formanek and Arthur Mitzel, Wahpeton. both friends of the groom.

The mother of the bride was attired in a dark green two piece knit dress with matching accessories of gold and brown. The mother of the groom wore an aqua green two piece dress with brown accessories. Each wore a corsage of pink carnations with white ribbon.

The wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. Fred Wallock, a sister of the bride and the bride's aunt, Mrs. Leslie Manstrom of Wyndmere. A sister-in-law of the groom, Mrs. Roger Mohs, poured, and his sister, Barbara Mohs was in charge of the guest book. In charge of the guest table were Mrs. Paul Popp, Jr., Miss Donna Smith, Wahpeton, and Miss Noel Scheller of Fargo.

Host and hostess for the reception were Mr. and Mrs. Allen Popp, Hankinson, aunt and uncle of the bride. The reception was held in the church basement for about 125 guests. Helping serve were: Mrs. Orville and Vernon Popp and Mrs. Manville Stoltenow and Mrs. Arthur Hoeft of Great Bend.

For traveling the bride wore a two piece tan and gold suit and left for their home in Helena, MT. Mr. Mohs is employed at the State Publishing Co.

Out of town guests were from Stephens, Winthrop and Minneapolis, MN., and Fargo, Wahpeton, Forman and Wyndmere, ND.

* * * * *

April 6, 1967

A large number of relatives, neighbors and friends attended the wedding of Leonard Birnbaum and Mary McDaniel at the Catholic Church in New Effington, Saturday. A dinner and reception were held at the White Eagle Night Club.

* * * * *

April 6, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding of Herding of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Joyce Bernadine, to David Heley, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Heley of Lidgerwood.

Mr. Heley is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and has recently returned from National Guard Training at Ft. Leonard Wood, MO. He is presently engaged in farming.

Miss Herding is a graduate of the St. Francis Academy and is employed at St. Gerards Hospital in Hankinson.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

McDANIEL - BIRNBAUM WED at NEW EFFINGTON

Mary Ann McDaniel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe McDaniel of New Effington and Leonard Birnbaum, son of Mrs. Augusta Birnbaum and the late Theodore Birnbaum of Hankinson, were united in marriage on April 1st, at a Nuptial Mass at the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in New Effington. Rev. Father Z. Dzierzel officiated at the double ring ceremony at 10 AM. Altar boys were: Wade Birnbaum and Wayne Helvik, nephews of the groom. Miss Nancy Paulson was organist and the hymns were sung by Roxanne and RoseAnn Birnbaum, Paulette Lenzen, Carolyn and Cindy King and RoseAnn Schmidt.

The bride was radiant in a poetic gown of white lace and organza. The bodice was trimmed with french sequins and tiny seed pearls. A pouf skirt of organza swept to fullness in back was accented with a deep center pleat. The veil was of white silk illusion drifting from a regal crown of lace, crystal and seed pearls. She carried a bouquet of red roses, accented with net and ribbon. The bride's jewelry was a necklace of crystal with matching earrings, a gift from the groom.

The matron of honor was Mrs. James McDaniel, sister-in-law of the bride. The bridesmaid was Mrs. Francis Birnbaum, sister-in-law of the groom. Their floor length dresses were of medium blue lace over taffeta with long sleeves and their matching head dresses were nylon net held in place by white flowers. Their jewelry were cultured pearl pendants and matching earrings, a gift from the bride.

The bestman was James Mc Daniel of Grand Forks, a brother of the bride. The groomsman was Francis Birnbaum, brother of the groom. Ushers were: Donald Schiltz, friend of the couple and Dennis Mc Daniel, brother of the bride. The men wore black trousers and white dinner jackets. They had boutonnieres of white carnations. They were presented with cuff links and tie clasps from the groom.

The bride's mother wore a yellow and green print dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a crepe dress of dark lavender print and navy blue accessories. Their

corsages were carnations and baby roses.

Following the ceremony a dinner was served to 85 guests at the White Eagle Night Club in New Effington. The bride's table was decorated in colors of blue and white. A reception was held at 1 o'clock for 125 guests. Presiding at the guest book was Paulette Lenzen a niece of the groom. In charge of the gift table was Mrs. Maurice Lenzen, a sister of the groom and Roxanne and RoseAnn Birnbaum, nieces of the groom.

Presiding at the coffee service was Mrs. John Schiltz, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Matt Schiltz, a neighbor of the groom. The tree tiered wedding cake was decorated in white swans and blue bells. It was topped by a miniature bride and groom, that had been used by the Birnbaums for several family weddings. The cake was cut and served by Mrs. Deloris Helvik of Mobridge, SD., a sister of the groom. Serving the ice cream was Miss Clara Birnbaum, an aunt of the groom.

Ladies assisting with the serving of the dinner and reception were: Mrs. Louis Schiltz, Mrs. Myron Schmidt, Mrs. Olbay Meyer and Mrs. Wilbur Raddatz. Table waitresses were Miss Kathy Meyer, Miss Joyce Long and Mrs. Max Gelinske.

In the evening a dance was held at the Ranch in Sisseton. Guests were from Grand Forks, Hankinson, Fairmount, Wahpeton and Geneseo, ND.; Mobridge, SD., and Browns Valley, MN.

The couple left for a trip through the Black Hills of South Dakota and other points of interest. Mr. and Mrs. Birnbaum will make their home on a farm in Elma Township where the groom has been engaged in farming for the past several years after serving in the Marine Corps.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

Mrs. C. J. Krump and Joseph, Mrs. Louis Schiltz, Mrs. John Bernard and Michelle and Tarasia Krueger went to St. Paul Thursday. They visited at the Gordon Griggs home. On Saturday they were guests at the wedding of Mrs. Krumps granddaughter, Colleen Griggs to Steven Syzmanski at the St. Josephs Church. Tarasia Krueger was a flower girl. The newlyweds will make their home in South Carolina.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Longen attended the wedding and reception for their nephew William Fettes and Sandra Will at Fergus Falls on Sunday. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Fettes. The couple was married at Fargo on Saturday.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt, Jr., and Samuel, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust and Mrs. Lydia Ziemann attended the wedding of Tom Arndt and Kathy Quesnel at Grand Forks on Saturday afternoon. Later they were guests at the reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Quesnel at Mentu, MN. Tom Arndt is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt.

* * * * *

April 27, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bladow went to Minneapolis Saturday to attend the wedding of Tom Tucker and Gail Koyzka in the evening at Fridley. Mr. Tucker is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Tucker (nee Irma Gaedcke.)

* * * * *

April 27, 1967

SONORA NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Berg and daughters and Barbara Schroeder attended the wedding and reception for DiAnn Schroeder, daughter of Dan Schroeder at Harvey. She was married at the St. Cecelia Catholic Church to Darrel Seefeld.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

Arlene Rossow of Fargo spent Saturday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Delmer Rossow. In the afternoon Arlene attended the Althoff-Lienen wedding at Mooreton. Arlene was one of the waitresses.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

Mrs. Anna Krump, Mrs. Math Schiltz and Donald attended the wedding of their niece, Roberta Renelt at Wheaton on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mersch went to Kranzburg, SD., on Saturday to attend the wedding of Dolores Fischer and Donald Schutt.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

Among those attending the wedding of Carol Krause and Donald Chalupnik of Grand Forks at the Lutheran Church at Wyndmere Saturday afternoon were her grandmother, Mrs. Amy Scribner, her aunts, Mrs. W. T. Bristol of Bismarck, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Hoefs and Ronald, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Hoefs and Mr. and Mrs. Wade Warren of Onamia. Wade is a nephew of Mrs. Scribner. Carol is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Krause.

* * * * *

May 25, 1967

THOMAS ARNDT WED at FORKS

Kathy Quesnel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Quesnel of Mentor, and Thomas Arndt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt, Sr., were married Saturday, April 22nd in a double ring ceremony at St. Thomas Aquinas Church in Grand Forks with Rev. Robert Branconnier officiating. Mary Kay Johnson and Kris Aarthun, Sorority sisters of the bride provided the music.

The bride, attired in a brocade suit with matching accessories, was given in marriage by her father. Attendants were Gloria Quesnel, the bride's sister and Edwin Arndt, Jr., brother of the groom. Lonnie Schiefert, cousin of the bride, seated the guests.

Among those present at the reception, held at the Quesnel home, were: Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Arndt, Sr., San Arndt, Mrs. Lydia Ziemann, the groom's grandmother, Mrs. Robert Quesnel and Mrs. Laura Bernier, the bride's grandmother, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Zuren, Hazen; and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust, Hankinson.

Mrs. Evert Peterson, aunt of the bride, cut the three-tiered wedding cake.

Mr. and Mrs. Arndt are seniors at the Univ. of North Dakota, where she is majoring in English and he in Wildlife Management. She is a member of Pi Beta Phi Social Sorority Pi Lambda Theta, Woman's Educational Honorary Sorority and a member of the University Chorus. Her husband is affiliated with Sigma Chi Fraternity.

The newlyweds are at home at 716 So. 9th St., in Grand Forks. Mrs. Arndt is student teaching at Valley Junior High.* * * * *

May 25, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. William Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Art Weber and Mrs. Howard Cox attended the wedding of Ria De LaBarre and Earl Mills in Valley City on Saturday. Mr. and Mrs. Art Weber's daughter, Susan, was the maid of honor.

* * * * *

June 1, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben attended the wedding and dinner of their niece Elaine Lalgren and Tony Oster at Wahpeton on Saturday. Later they attended an open house for them at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Al Bozovsky, Mrs. Frances Bozovsky and Helen of Lidgerwood and Sister Ignatius of Omaha, NE., were guests at the wedding and reception for their nephew and grandson, Robert Bozovsky and Maureen Meyer at Pierz, MN., on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Roth and Mr. and Mrs. David Langevin of St. Paul, were guests at the wedding and reception for their niece and cousin, Ethel Lienen to Francis Kuss of Strasberg at the St. Anthonys Church at Fairmount on Saturday.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

BREDEN - SCHMIDT WED TUESDAY

Carol Breden and Luverne Schmidt of Hankison were married Tuesday evening at the United Church of Christ with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Attending the couple were Susan Breden, the bride's daughter; and Larry Schmidt, the groom's son.

The bride is the daughter of Emil Wallman and the late Mrs. Wallman. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Schmidt. Following the ceremony a reception was held at the Lakeview Beach for the immediate family.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

Mrs. Anna Godejohn and Ella, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roeder and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder motored to Blancherd, ND., on Sunday evening, where they attended the wedding and reception of Larry Godejohn and Shirley Miller. Larry is the grandson of Mrs. Godejohn.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

GRANDDAUGHTER WED in CALIFORNIA

The Methodist Church wedding chapel of Concord, CA., was the setting for the spring wedding of Vicki Rae Carlton and Donald Robert LaKatos, with the Rev. E. Bradley officiating at the double ring rites May 6th.

Vicki is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Carlton of 4318 Grammercy Lane, Concord, CA. The bride is the granddaughter of Mrs. Charles Weston, formerly of Hankinson and now of Portland, OR.

The bride was escorted to the flower and candle banked altar to the strains of the wedding march and given in marriage by her father. She was lovely in a sheath gown of white silk crepe, over which she wore a sculptured lace wedding coat, which featured scalloping on the bell sleeves and front opening. She wore a shoulder length veil of illusion which fell from a rose headpiece. Her jewelry was a single strand of pearls and matching earrings, a gift of the groom. A colonial bouquet of white carnations and deep purple

violets completed her bridal costume.

Mrs. William Lenheim (Bonnie Carlton) attended her sister as matron of honor. Best-man duties were assumed by Stephen LaKotos of San Francisco, brother of the groom.

A patio garden reception was held following the marriage at the brides home. Featured on the wedding table was a large tiered wedding cake, topped by three white satin pearled bells and surrounded by deep pink rhododendrons and flanked by silver candelabra.

Mrs. Carlton received in an aqua silk shantung suit dress with matching accessories. The groom's mother chose a light brown lace gown accented with white accessories. Both mothers wore orchid corsages. The brides aunts, Mrs. Ray Weston and Mrs. Bob Weston of Williams, CA., and Miss Peggy Carlton, sister of the bride, presided at the wedding table.

Vicki and Don are graduates of Clayton Valley High School and attended Diablo Valley College in Pleasant Hills, CA. Vicki is former Worthy Advisor of the Concord Rainbow Assembly. She has been employed by CALPAK in San Francisco. Don enlisted with the U. S. Air Force and has been stationed at Lowry Air Base in Denver the past year.

The newlyweds are now at home in Las Vegas, NV., where Don is stationed at Nellis Air Force Base.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Orval Osborn, Misses Shirley and Twila Osborn, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Osborn, Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Chapman and Kirby, Mrs. Paul Walter, Mr. and Mrs. George Pohl and daughter, were among those attending the wedding of Sandra Ward and Donald Abfalter at the Catholic Church in Breckenridge, Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

Mrs. Lowell Ahrens and Mrs. Charles Ebel attended the wedding of Judy Luich and Dave Macheel at Lidgerwood Saturday evening.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Christian A. Berg of New Effington announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Connie to Allen Rettig, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Rettig of Hankinson. Connie is a 1967 graduate of New Effington High School. Allen is employed with a trucking company near Wahpeton. A July 8th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

June 22, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Boehning, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust and Mr. and Mrs. Ted Roeder drove to Fargo on Saturday where they attended the wedding and reception of Duane Boehning and Maxine Bates at the Emmanuel Church in Fargo.

* * * * *

June 22, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Omar Hoveskland of New Rockford, ND., and Mrs. Mabel Kyloof of Fargo were guests overnight Saturday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer and Debbie. They came for the wedding of their son Lavern Hoveskland and Paulette Gutzmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer at the Wyndmere Lutheran Church Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 22, 1967

ENGAGEMENTS, WEDDING PLANS SET

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Krause of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Connie Kaye, to Donald Holmstrom, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Holmstrom, Sr. of Lisbon.

Miss Krause is a 1967 graduate of Hankinson High School. Mr. Holmstrom is a 1966 graduate of Lisbon High School and is employed now at Melroe Mfg. Co., at Gwinner.

No wedding date has been set.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Patricia, to Roger Finch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Finch, also of Hankinson.

Patricia is a recent graduate of Josef's School of Hair Design in Fargo. Roger is a senior at North Dakota State University, Fargo.

A Sept. 2nd, wedding is planned.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Theede of Fairmount announce the engagement of their daughter Kathryn, to Donald R. Emde, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emde, Sr., of Hankinson.

Miss Theese, a 1965 graduate of St. Francis Academy, Hankinson, has been attending the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks. Mr. Emde is employed by the Teneffos Construction Co., of Fargo. He is a 1962 graduate of Hankinson High School.

An August 26th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

June 29, 1967

About 50 relatives and friends attended the bridal shower on Sunday afternoon, June 25th, for Mrs. Dale Wawers at the Legion Club Rooms. Seated at the bridal table were: Mrs. Harold Hill, Mrs. S. J. Wawers and Diann Vedder, who was her bridesmaid. She sat in for the bride who could not be here for the occasion. She is interning at a hospital in Des Moines, IA. Rachel Berg and Dale Wawers were married on June 10th at St. Philips Church.

* * * * *

June 29, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Miss Marilyn Williamson of Grafton was the guest of honor at a bridal shower Saturday evening at the Mantador School gym.

The bride to be received many lovely gifts. She will become the bride of Robert Lingen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Al Lingen on July 1st.

* * * * *

June 29, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Sam Dering, Jr., of Marshall, who were married on June 17th, visited at the home of his sister, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Krause and family on Wednesday.

* * * * *

June 29, 1967

SYLVIA FUST WED to HILLSBORO MAN

The rural Immanuel Lutheran Church at Lidgerwood, was the scene of the wedding of Sylvia Fust of Fargo and Jack Hansen of Hillsboro, ND., at 2:30 on the afternoon of June 10th. Officiating at the ceremony were the Rev. Norman Porath of Lidgerwood and the Rev. Alfred Thiem of Fargo. Organist was Mrs. Maurice Kutter, a cousin of the bride. Soloist was Chuck Wieser, a friend of the couple. He sang, "Wedding Prayer" by Dunlap. The pro-

cessional was "Air From Water Music" by Handell and the recessional was a trumpet Voluntary by Purcell. The hymn sung by the congregation was "Praise to the Lord the Almighty." Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust of Hankinson and Mr. Clarence Hansen of Hiterdahl, MN.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, designed and made her own gown of white bonded crepe. It was styled with an empire waist, bell sleeves, A-line skirt and train. The gown and train were trimmed in lace. The elbow length veil was held in place by a crown of lace and cultured pearls. Her bouquet was a Cymbidium orchid with white pompoms. The bride wore a cultured pearl pendant, a gift from the groom. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue. The bride's personal attendant was Miss Margie Olson, a friend of the bride.

Maid of Honor was Miss Janet Heyer of Osseo, MN., a friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were: Miss Jacqueline Olson and Miss Marilyn Stein, both of Fargo, and friends of the bride.

The attendants wore light blue sleeveless dresses of bonded crepe. They were fashioned with an empire waist, A-line skirt and with a hem length train of the same fabric. Each carried a large white mum edged in blue on a stem and strimmed with white ribbon. They wore circlet headpieces of white mums.

Lyle Hansen of Hawley, MN., a brother of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were: Larry Fust of Hankinson, brother of the bride and Marshall Melbye of Hitterdahl, MN., a friend of the groom. Ushers were Jerry Christians of Lidgerwood, Jerry Carlson of Grand Forks, ND., Terry Pankow of Lidgerwood and Gary Oss of Tomah, WI. The bridegroom and his attendants wore black trousers and light blue dinner jackets. They had white carnation boutonnières.

The bride's mother chose a navy blue lace dress with pink accessories. She had a corsage of baby pink roses.

A reception was given by the bride's parents following the ceremony for 220 guests in the church parlors. Host and hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Kackman. The reception room was decorated in blue and silver. The bride's table was decorated with white mums and blue candles in silver candelabra. The other tables were decorated with mums and iris.

The wedding cake was decorated in white by Mrs. Walter Kackman. It was heart shaped with the marriage symbol gracing the center.

Miss Linda Christians from Lidgerwood, registered the guests. Presiding at the punch bowl were Mrs. Carol Ross and Mrs. Maureen Johnson. Mrs. Valdeen Lueck, Mrs. Karen Barber, Miss Paula Kaler and Mrs. Mary Ann Hasse were in charge of the gift table.

The cake was cut and served by the groom's sisters: Mrs. Ruby Schultz and Mrs. Amar-yllys Thompson. Miss Marion Ressler of Fargo and Mrs. Edwin Arndt poured. Miss Sandra Koeppe passed out the groom's cake which was placed in a blue and white decorated basket. She wore a light blue dress, white apron and white headpiece. Waitresses were: Rose Mary Fust, Susan Fust, Sylvia Feldman and Brenda Kluge. Ladies assisting in the kitchen were: Mrs. Pete Christians, Mrs. Myron Koeppe, Mrs. Norman Pankow, Mrs. Laverne Honl, Mrs. Edward Boehning, Mrs. Ben Feldman, Mrs. Floyd Kackman and Miss Ruth Schmitz.

For her going away dress, the bride chose a navy blue crepe sheath with red accessories. The bride is a graduate of the Lidgerwood High School and Concordia College at Moorhead, MN., where she received a B. A. Degree. She was a member of the Psi Chi and Pi Gamma Mu Society. She is presently employed at the Lutheran Welfare Society in Fargo as an adoption caseworker and will continue her position.

The groom attended the Moorhead State College and the Dakota Business College. He is a cashier at the North Western State Bank at Hillsboro, ND.

After a wedding trip to Canada the couple are at home at Hillsboro.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

Mrs. Howard Kaveney and son, Jim of Bismarck, arrived at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander last Tuesday. On Thursday they were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Zander to Minneapolis where they visited her son, Robert Kaveney. On Saturday they were guests at the wedding and reception for another son, Richard Kaveney and Margaret Donovan at St. Paul.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

LaMARS NEWS: ... A bridal shower is being planned at the home of Mrs. Artie Luick on Monday evening to honor Miss Jean Snyder, bride-to-be of Dale Eggers.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

BERG - WAWERS WED HERE

St. Philips Church in Hankinson was the scene of the afternoon wedding June 10th of Rachel Othelia Berg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Hill to Dale Wawers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Wawers, both of Hankinson. The ceremony was performed by Father Lambert Studzinski. A yellow and white theme was chosen by the bride for her wedding.

Given in marriage by her father, she wore an A-line gown of white acetate taffeta appliqued with french lace and beaded pearls. A mantel train of the same fabric fell from the shoulders held by a white satin rose. Her elbow length veil was held by a crown of organza petals and tiny seed pearls. She carried a white Bible with cascading white satin ribbon and yellow cymbidium orchids. Her Cameo necklace was a gift of the groom and the penny in her shoe was a gift of the bridesmaid.

Miss Diane Vedder, her only attendant, wore a pale yellow taffeta floor length gown with cap sleeves. Mint green satin rose buds formed a band at the empire waistline. Her dainty pearl earrings were a gift of the bride. She carried a bouquet of yellow carnations and mint green satin ribbons and wore a yellow net headpiece.

Music was provided by Sister Salutaris.

Dean Wawers, a brother of the groom, was bestman. Ushers were Keith Rau and Larry Sikorski. The groom's attendants, ushers and fathers all wore yellow and white boutonnieres. The grandmothers, Mrs. Lloyd Sikorski, Mrs. Henry Wawers and Mrs. Anna Livrud wore yellow carnation corsages.

The reception was held at the Lake View Beach Cafe with the bride's mother receiving in a bone silk suit and the groom's mother in a coral knit suit. Their flowers were light green cymbidium orchids. A cousin and a classmate of the bride, Connie Berg and Brenda

Kath, cut and served the wedding cake. Faye Coppin and Karen Althoff presided at the gift table and guest book.

For going away the bride wore a two piece pastel yellow suit and gold accessories and her detachable corsage of yellow cymbidium orchids. The bride, a 1966 graduate of the Hankinson High School attended the Medical Institute of Minnesota and graduated June 17th. She is now interning at the Iowa Lutheran Hospital in Des Moines.

The groom, a 1966 graduate of St. Francis Academy is now serving in the U. S. Marine Corps, Camp Pendleton, CA.

Out of town guests were from Minneapolis, Breckenridge, Fairmount, Mantador, and New Effington, SD. * * * * * July 13, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust attended the wedding and reception of William Fust and Carole Schwartz at the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood on Saturday.

* * * * * July 13, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Lingen and Jim, attended the wedding of Dennis Schaffer at Minot on Friday. * * * * * July 13, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

The engagement and forthcoming marriage of Judith Marie Schroeder to Dan K. Jacobson is announced by her parents.

Miss Schroeder is a graduate of St. Catherine's High School of Valley City and the North Dakota State School of Science where she is now employed. Mr. Jacobson was graduated from Sargent Central High School and is enrolled in Civil Engineering at the State School of Science.

Miss Schroeder is the daughter of Mr. Carl Schroeder of Fairmount and Mrs. Leora Schroeder of Hankinson. Mr. Jacobson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orville Jacobson of Forman. The couple have chosen Sept. 9th for their marriage.

* * * * * July 20, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Wohlwend of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter, Claudette, to Perry Anderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harley Anderson of rural Hankinson.

Claudette is a senior at Colorado State College at Greeley, CO., and Perry is a senior at Colorado State at Fort Collins, CO.

* * * * * July 20, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Gully, Sr., and Candy attended the wedding of Donna Smith and Joe Formanek at Wahpeton on Saturday afternoon. Candy was maid of honor.

* * * * * July 20, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Marcus Borchardt announce the engagement of their daughter, Sharon Kaye to AlC James Jarski, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Jarski of Hankinson.

Miss Borchardt is a 1967 graduate of Hankinson High School and will be attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton this Fall where she will be going into nursing.

Airman Jarski is a 1964 graduate of the St. Francis Academy and is presently stationed at Clark Air Force Base in the Philippines.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

BRIDAL SHOWER

LA MARS NEWS: ... Miss Jean Snyder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Snyder, was the honored guest at a bridal shower Monday evening, July 17th, at the Bethany Methodist Church. A large crowd of friends and relatives filled the church parlors. Corsages were presented to Miss Snyder, her sister, Mrs. Geraldine Broz, of New Effington, Mrs. Bonnie Enweiller, the bride's and groom's mothers, Mrs. John Snyder and Mrs. Orlen Eggers, also to the groom's maternal grandmother, Mrs. Blair.

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

ROBERT LINGEN WED at GRAFTON

Marilyn Faye Williamson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Williamson, Grafton, and Robert James Lingen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Al Lingen of Mantador, exchanged their marriage vows in a double ring ceremony in Grafton on Saturday, July 1st.

Arrangements of orange gladiolus and green decorated the altar and yellow bows with orange flowers marked the pews. Mrs. Kathryn Torkelson was at the organ for the prelude of nuptial music. Donna Ferguson, friend of the bride, of Drayton, sang, "Because" and "The Lord's Prayer" and "The Wedding Prayer,"

The bride was given in marriage by her father. She wore a floor length dress of silk organza over pale blue with lace applique with a detachable chapel length train held at the shoulders. Her bouffant elbow length veil was held by a double crown of lace and pearls. She carried a cascade of yellow roses.

Mrs. Oscar Lenzen and Mrs. Tom Nix, sisters of the bride, were her attendants. They wore floor length dresses of orange brocade and matching headpieces. Each carried a single long stemmed yellow rose.

Jerome Lingen, brother of the groom and Ronald Lingen, cousin of the groom, were the groomsmen. Carl George II and Wayne Lingen, cousin of the groom, were ushers.

A reception followed the ceremony in the church parlors.

The new Mrs. Lingen graduated from Mayville State College last spring. Mr. Lingen also a graduate of Mayville State College was a member of the faculty and wrestling coach at Cavalier, ND., during the 1966-67 school year.

Mr. and Mrs. Lingen are at home in Fargo while Mr. Lingen is attending North Dakota State University Graduate School. They will both be members of the faculty at the Grey Eagle, MN., High School for the 1967-68 school year.

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. John Skroch of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Audrey to David Nesvold, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Nesvold of Fargo.

Miss Skroch is a graduate of St. Francis Academy and is presently employed by the

Greater North Dakota Association in Fargo.

Mr. Nesvold is a graduate of Fargo Central High School and the North Dakota State University. He is presently employed by the Associated Press in Fargo.

The couple have chosen August 12th for their wedding date.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. George Jereska have the honor of announcing the forthcoming marriage of their son, Douglas George, to Miss Jean Faye Povlitzki on Sept. 2nd, at 2 o'clock at St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, ND.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

BOEHNING - BATES WED at FARGO

Duane Boehning and Maxine Bates were married June 17th at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Fargo. Rev. Alfred Thiem officiated at the 2:30 ceremony. Soloist was Chuck Wieser, who sang, "The Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer." Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Boehning of Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Bertrum Bates of Hawley, MN.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of satin and chiffon and carried a bouquet of white roses. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a circle crown of ribbon and rhinestones.

Bridesmaids were Carol Larson, friend of the bride and Judy Bates, sister-in-law of the bride. They wore floor length dresses of beige linen and carried orange carnations. Bestmen were Mark Spiedel and DuWayne Brownlee, both friends of the groom. Ushers were Bruce Hoefs and Bernard Bates. The groom and his attendants wore black trousers and dinner jackets. They had white carnation boutonnieres.

A reception was held following the ceremony to about 100 guests at the church hall. In charge of the guest book was Marlene Wurl, a cousin of the groom. Mrs. William Bumhus cut the wedding cake and Mrs. Bert Borgeson, sister of the groom and Mrs. Clarence Hoefs poured.

The couple took a weeks wedding trip through the Black Hills of South Dakota. The groom is a graduate of the Lidgerwood High School and the State School of Science, and is now employed at Ulteig Engineers at Fargo. The bride is employed at Western Life Insurance and will continue her position.

They are at home at 1115 10th St. North in Fargo.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

On July 22nd Mrs. Irene Place, her sister, Mrs. Linda Foeltz of Fairmount and Mrs. Foeltz daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Teske and family of Minneapolis attended the wedding of Linda Kirkclie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kirkclie and granddaughter of Mrs. Foeltz, in Portland, OR.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Will Krump, Al Hermesen and Gen Lingen left Thursday for Prairie du Chien, WI., for the wedding of their cousin, the daughter of Mrs. John Hermesen.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

BRIDAL COUPLE to RESIDE HERE

Monica Vivian Jaspers, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Jaspers of Eden, became the bride of Robert James Rowland, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Rowland, formerly of Sisseton, in the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Eden, SD., on June 17th at a 2 PM nuptial wedding High Mass. Father Leonard Nemmers officiated at the double ring ceremony. Organists for the processional and recessional were Karen Jaspers and Linda Deutsch and they were accompanied by the members of the Sacred Heart School Choir. The altar was decorated with large bouquets of gladiolus with white and blue mums and carnations, ferns and greenery vines in the background. The side altar had a bouquet of white mums and fern. The choir sang "On This Day Oh Beautiful Mother" as the bride placed a bouquet of blue tinted carnation posesys on the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary following the nuptial Mass.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father down the white carpeted aisle, wore a white floor length gown of scalloped chantilly lace and long lace sleeves. The fitted bodice featured a Sabrina neckline trimmed with pearls and sequins and pointed blouse that revealed bouffant lace ruffles sweeping to a chapel train. Her fingertip veil of illusion net was designed and made by the bride. It was adorned in front by a pedal crown sparked by rhinestone and pearls. The under veiling, styled in Mantilla fashion, was of illusion net bordered by imported chantilly lace accented with sequins and rhinestones. She carried a white prayer book and a formal cascade bouquet of white orchid, red roses and stephanotis with ivy. The bride carried out the traditional old, new, borrowed and blue. Her jewelry was a single strand pearl necklace and earrings, a gift of the groom.

The bride's attendants were: Matron of Honor, Mrs. Darius Jaspers of Delavan, MN., sister-in-law of the bride. Bridesmaids were Miss Linda Rowland of Sisseton, sister of the groom and Mrs. Chuck Heley of Fargo.

The groom's attendants were Darius Jaspers, Lloyd Rowland and John Frolek. Ushers were James Sattler and John Keintz. The groom wore a black tuxedo, black bow tie and a red rose with stephanotis and fern boutonniere.

The mother of the bride wore a pink embossed with silver metallic brocade dress with pink and white accessories. Her corsage was a deep orchid with silver and white net. The grandmother of the bride, Mrs. John M. Keintz, Eden, SD., received a corsage of white and blue carnations with frill and fern.

Following the ceremony, a dinner was served by the bride's parents to about 300 guests at the Armory in Webster, SD. Attending the guest book was Marsha Keintz, cousin of the bride. The gifts were opened and displayed by Mrs. Dave Braun, Bonnie Lackey, Linda Van Heel and Mrs. John Fitz, friends of the bride. Also helping with the gifts were Evelyn Opitz, Karen Jaspers and Theresa Grode, cousins of the bride. At the punch bowl were Mrs. James Sattler, sister of the groom and Mrs. Lorenz Hansen, friend of the bride.

The girls at the "Hello" table presenting each guest their name tag were Joan Grode and Pamela Opitz, cousins of the bride. Marily Keintz and Mary Jaspers, also cousins of the bride, served the children's punch. They all received a corsage made up of tinted carnations and white and blue ribbon.

The six tiered petit fours wedding cake was decorated in white with touches of blue and pink flowers topped with a miniature bride and groom, designed and made by the bride and was centered in a wreath of fern and orchids placed on the table all around the cake. It was cut by Mrs. Cornelius Keintz of Eden and Mrs. John Block of Sisseton, godmothers of the bride and groom respectively. Their corsages consisted of carnations and roses.

The following helped serve: Joan Grode, Marilyn Keintz, Mary Jaspers, Evelyn Opitz, Karen Jaspers, Theresa Grode and Pam Opitz.

Decorations in the hall carried out the brides chosen colors of blue and white. The bridal table was decorated with a white tablecloth and the brides bouquet for a centerpiece, and also the bridesmaids bouquets. All other tables had bouquets of gladiolus with white and blue daisies and fern and vines in the background.

Dining room hosts and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Keintz, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Grode and Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Opitz. They also all wore a carnation boutonniere and corsage.

For going away, the bride wore a light beige suit and a corsage of white orchid surrounded with roses. After a wedding trip through the Black Hills, Yellowstone National Park, Montana and North Dakota, they are at home at Fairmount, where the groom is employed with the Farmers Union Oil Company. The bride is a graduate of St. Francis Academy in Hankinson and of Presentation College in Aberdeen, SD., and has been employed at the Rosholt Community Bank for the past two years and is presently employed there.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

LaMARS COUPLE MARRIED FRIDAY

Miss Jean Snyder and Dale Eggers were united in marriage at a double ring ceremony performed by the Rev. Harry Dutt at the Bethany Methodist Church in the LaMars community, Friday evening, July 28th at 7:30 PM. The church was decorated with white garden flowers, a pair of candelabra and with lavender bows on the pews. Miss Nadine Marsh of Rosholt, friend of the bride, played the traditional wedding march as the bride was escorted down the aisle by her father.

The bride wore a white floor length gown of nylon sheer over acetate taffeta. The lace bodice of acetate and nylon had a scalloped neckline and long sleeves. The gently belled skirt had a sel-bow at back waist. Sequins and pearls trimmed the bodice and the detachable train. Her shoulder length veil fell from a cluster of flowers. She carried a bouquet of white roses, stephanotis and lavender tipped carnations.

The Maid of Honor, Miss Pamela Anderson of Minneapolis, friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Jerry Broz of New Effington, sister of the bride and Mrs. Curt Piechowski of Beardsley, MN., sister of the groom. All wore floor length gowns of lavender dotted swiss, fashioned with empire waistlines, long white gloves and head pieces of lavender dotted swiss and net circles. They also wore drop pearl and leaf necklaces, a gift from the bride and carried bouquets of lavender daisies in cascade arrangement.

Miss Shirley Osborn, friend of the bride, served as her personal attendant and also received a gift necklace. Miss Candace Anderson was soloist during the ceremony and sang "O Perfect Love" before the ceremony and "The Lord's Prayer" later as the couple knelt at the altar.

The groom was attended by his brother, Allen Eggers and groomsmen were brother of the bride, Ronald Snyder of Carbondale, CO., and Terry Eggers of Glenwood, MN., brother of the groom. Ushers were Jerry Broz of New Effington and Robert Eggers, Minneapolis. The groom's gifts to his attendants and ushers were smoke pearl tie tacks.

The bride's mother wore an acetate rayon crepe sheath gown of mint green, with a lace over jacket that had button back closing. She chose white accessories. The groom's mother wore a powder blue acetate crepe dress with beige accessories. Both wore corsages of lavender tipped carnations.

A reception for about 130 guests was given by the bride's parents and hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Burt Burvee of Fairmount, aunt and uncle of the bride. It was held in the church parlors immediately following the ceremony. Mrs. Ronald Snyder, sister-in-law of the bride had charge of the guest book. Punch was served by the Misses Marilyn Anderson and Carol Wickander. In charge of the gift table were Mrs. Terry Eggers, Mrs. Jerome Opland, Mrs. Jerome Eggers and Miss Donna Kline. Coffee was poured by Mrs. Ray Petrick of Rosholt, aunt of the groom, and Mrs. Herman Laske of Fairmount, aunt of the bride.

The beautiful five tier wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Newell Hardie. It was cut and served by Mrs. Roy Snyder and Mrs. Artie Luick. Packets of groom's cake, carried in a basket, were distributed by the bride's little niece, Julie Snyder, also wearing a lavender dotted swiss dress with the empire waistline outlined with a darker lavender belt and a headpiece to match the attendants.

Waitress for the bride's table were Misses Pat Simonson and Twila Osborn. Other waitresses were the Misses Viva Snyder, Bonnie Lackey, Paulette and Barbara Luick. Kitchen helpers included Mrs. Clarence Schutt, Mrs. Freddie Snyder, Mrs. Gary Osborn, Mrs. Lowell Caulkins, Mrs. Leonard Osborn, Mrs. Paul Walter and Mrs. Orval Osborn.

Jean is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Snyder of the LaMars community. Dale is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Orlen Eggers of New Effington. They are both 1966 graduates of Rosholt High School. Jean has been employed in the office of Sturdevants in Wahpeton and Dale is employed at Consumers Co-op Oil Co., in Rosholt. They will make their home in Rosholt after returning from a wedding trip to Minnesota. For going away the bride chose a two piece, sleeveless, white bonde knit dress.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

M. FINCH - L. STEIN SAY MARRIAGE VOWS HERE

Margaret Marie Finch became the bride of Larry Harold Stein at an afternoon wedding at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson, on Saturday, July 8th. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Finch, Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein, also of Hankinson. Pastor Lyle Rossing of Calvary Lutheran Church, Hankinson, officiated at the double ring ceremony in a setting of white gladioli and green fern trees. White bows and greens marked the bridal aisle. Miss Brenda Kath, organist, accompanied Wayne Muehler who sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer."

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore an empire waisted organza sheath gown with Mary Stuart sleeves, and detachable chapel train. The dress was floor length with

medallion appliques. Her finger tipped veil of silk illusion was held in place by a pearl crown. She carried yellow roses and ivy. Her only jewelry was a pair of tiny pearl earrings, a gift of the groom.

Miss Kathy Thiel, friend of the bride, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were: Arlene Stein, sister of the groom; Patty Bozovsky, friend of the couple and the bride's sister Susan, who was junior bridesmaid. They wore floor length gowns of maize whipped cream crepe with lace bodices. They were fashioned with an empire waist with round scooping necklines. Matching headpieces were of lace and net. They carried one large white mum in colonial style with floor length streamers. They wore elbow length white gloves and pearl drop earrings, gifts from the bride.

Dale Hartleben, friend of the groom was bestman. Wallace Mitzel, brother-in-law of the groom and Jerry Finch, brother of the bride, were groomsmen. Lee Stein, brother of the groom was the ring bearer. Willard Stein and Jerry Striffler ushered. They wore white dinner jackets with black slacks. The gift from the bride to the groom was a set of cuff links and tie tack.

The bride's mother wore a pink sheath dress with pink accessories. The groom's mother wore a pink sheath dress with white accessories. Their corsages were of red roses and white miniature carnations.

A reception was held following the wedding in the church parlors. Presiding as the host couple were, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Meyer, aunt and uncle of the bride. Mrs. Jerry Striffler was at the guest book. Mrs. Violet Day and Mrs. Earl Stein, aunts of the couple, cut and served the cake. Mrs. Jerry Finch and Mrs. Kenneth Medenwald poured. Miss Patty Roth and Miss Kathy Borchardt were in charge of the gift table. Miss Colleen Hansen and Miss Sharon Borchardt were at the punch bowl. Rachel Braaten and Linda Woytassek were waitresses.

Following a wedding trip to the Black Hills, the couple will be at home at 1225 Birch Apt. 6, Crookston, MN.

Out of town guests were from Richmond, CA.; Great Falls, MT., Minneapolis, Paynesville, Ada, Moorhead, Breckenridge, MN.; Oakes, Lidgerwood, Fargo, Jamestown, Cogswell and Wahpeton, ND.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

B. SCHNELL-D. HARTLEBEN MARRIED at LIDGERWOOD

Barbara Schnell and Dale Hartleben were united in marriage Saturday, July 15th, at 2:30 PM in St. John's Catholic Church at Lidgerwood. Officiating was the Rev. V. Paczek. Organist was Mrs. Albert Mikesh and soloist was Nancy Krause, friend of the couple and daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lorry Krause of Lidgerwood.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schnell of Lidgerwood and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben, Jr., of rural Hankinson.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length sheath gown of white silk organza trimmed with lace with Mary Stuart sleeves and a detachable train. The shoulder length veil was held in place by a crown of orange blossom petals. Her

bouquet was yellow roses and stephanotis. Her accessories were a pearl pendant and earring set, a gift of the groom.

Her attendants were Reyne Schnell, sister of the bride, as Maid of Honor, and Mrs. Tom Robey and Sandy Schnell, also sisters of the bride, Janet Williams, a friend of the couple and Vickie Griepentrog, niece of the bridegroom. They wore yellow sleeveless sheath dresses with yellow daisy printed lace netting over skirts. They wore net headpieces made by the bride and carried a long stemmed yellow rose. Gifts from the bride were pearl pendants.

Dean Hartleben, brother of the bridegroom, was bestman and other groomsmen were: Tom Robey, Larry, Daryle and Ronald Buckhaus, friends of the couple. The groom and his attendants wore black trousers and white dinner jackets. They had yellow carnation boutonnieres except the groom who wore a yellow rose boutonniere.

Their gifts from the bridegroom were tie tacks. The bride's gift to the bridegroom was a cuff link set with a small diamond in the center of each.

The flower girl was Roxane Polansky, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Polansky from Neilsville, MN., niece of the bridegroom. She wore a yellow dress, similar to the bridesmaids, made by the bride and carried a basket of daisies and yellow roses. Her brother, Brian, was ring bearer. He wore black trousers and a white dinner jacket like the groom and carried a satin pillow, made by the bride's mother.

The bride's mother wore a two piece beige dress with beige accessories. His mother wore a pink suit with pink and white accessories. Their corsages were pink roses and white carnations.

A supper was given by the bride's parents following the ceremony for about 125 guests in the church hall. The bride's table was decorated with white and yellow streamers and yellow candles. The wedding cake was four tiers and topped with cupids on a heart and yellow roses. It was made and decorated by Mrs. John Prudlik of Geneseo, and was cut by the bridegroom's sister, Mrs. Harold Pohl of Rosholt.

Kathy Schnell of Minneapolis was in charge of the guest book. Bonnie Schnell and Cheryle Bronkhorst, presided at the punch bowl. Kay and Eileen Murack and Mrs. Elmer Bladow were in charge of the gift table. Table waitresses were Nancy Trinka and Joyce Heley at the bride's table and Gail and Sherry Schnell, Marilyn Mikesh, Susan Trinka, Sue Pohl and Brenda Griepentrog. They were given white aprons as a gift from the bride.

In charge of the kitchen were Mrs. Ed Biske, Mrs. Frank Ciesynski, Francis Pokornoski, Mrs. Hubert Wisnewski and Mrs. Joe Povlitzki.

For her going away outfit the bride chose a two piece orange voile suit which she made. Out of town guests were from North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Colorado, California and Ohio.

The bride is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and is employed at the University of Minnesota. The bridegroom is a graduate of Hankinson Public School and is employed at the Mercury Motor Freight of St. Paul.

The couple are making their home in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

MISS SKROCH, NESVOLD WED

Exchanging marriage vows Saturday in St. Philips Church here were Audrey Ann Skroch and David Alan Nesvold. Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiated. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. John Skroch, of Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Nesvold, Fargo.

A gown of linen trimmed with French lace, fashioned with semi-A-line skirt and an empire waist, was chosen by the bride. She carried white roses and stephanotis.

Sheila Skroch, Fargo, sister of the bride, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Terry King, Rochester, MN., and Mrs. John Quinn, Hopkins, MN. They wore mauve satin floor length dresses with brocade bodices and carried purple asters.

Tom Barnes, Jr., Fargo, was bestman. Groomsmen were Don Graham, Jr. and Raymond Kern, Jr., both of Fargo. The bride's brother, Michael, ushered.

Organist was Sister Cecelia, O. S. F., Hankinson and soloist, Gary Reinke, Argusville, ND. Mrs. Wally Milbrandt, of Hankinson, was the bride's personal attendant.

Friends and relatives of the couple assisted at the reception. The couple will make their home at 1020 3rd Ave. N., Fargo.

* * * * *

August 17, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Leander Wawers of Fairmount were accompanied by Mrs. Alva Bommersbach to Valley City, Friday, Aug. 4th. On Saturday they attended the wedding of the Wawers son, Terry's wedding.

* * * * *

August 17, 1967

ATTEND WEDDING

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Relatives and friends of Terry Wawers that attended his wedding to Peggy Tangen, Saturday evening in Our Saviors Lutheran Church in Valley City, were Mr. and Mrs. Math Winkel, Julie and David of Elkart Lake, WI., Mr. and Mrs. Al Clementech of Minot, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Suess, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Suess and boys of Wayzata, Alva Bombersbach of Hankinson, Mr. and Mrs. Art Hendrickson of Fargo, Oliver Radde of Sisseton, Caroline Casgrif of Montana, Mr. and Mrs. Allan Engebretson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Christensen, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schmit, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Zentgraf, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede, Mr. and Mrs. Gene O'Hearn, Debbie and Ricky, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Wawers and boys, Mr. and Mrs. Delmer Steffens, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Bertelsen, Adolph Hanson, Pete Wawers, Darrel Moon, all of Fairmount, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wawers of Rosholt, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Osborn of Graceville, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Hardie of St. Paul, Patty Wawers of Garvin, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Miller from Kindred, Hans Astrup, Harriet and Art, Mrs. Idell Mosey of Fairmount, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Astrup and Carol of Wimbledon.

* * * * *

August 17, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Larson of Hankinson, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of her daughter, Judy Ann Renegar, to Francis F. Bures of Grand Forks.

Judy is a 1962 graduate of Hankinson High School and from the North Dakota State School of Science Practical Nursing course in 1964. She is employed at Deaconess Hospital in Grand Forks.

Mr. Bures graduated from Park River High School, Class of 1957 and from NDSU at Fargo.

He is presently employed as Pharmacist at Deaconess Hospital in Grand Forks.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Morris Worner of Breckenridge, formerly of Great Bend, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathleen Ann, to Thomas Mikkelsen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Mikkelsen of Glyndon, MN.

The engagement was announced at an afternoon tea for 30 guests. The buffet table was enhanced with yellow and white chrysanthemums. Mrs. William Roeder of Hankinson, maternal grandmother of the bride-to-be, was a special guest and presided over the coffee service. Others pouring were Mrs. Harvey Thiele of Wahpeton and Mrs. Manville Stoltenow of Great Bend, aunts of Miss Worner.

Miss Delaine Worner, sister of the bride-to-be, and Miss Maxine Stoltenow, her cousin, acted as door hostesses. Upon arrival each guest was presented with the announcement, which was rolled in a scroll form and tied with a white ribbon.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

LaMARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Biggs, Jr., and daughters were among those attending the wedding of Miss Delores Gast and Wayne Bezenek at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Breckenridge, MN., Tuesday.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Orval Osborn of Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Shirley Kay, to Arnold Leroy Robertson, son of Genevieve Robertson of Rosholt, SD.

Miss Osborn is a graduate of Fairmount High School and is employed as a bookkeeper at Sturdevant's Inc., at Wahpeton. Mr. Robertson is engaged in farming at Rosholt.

A November 25th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

TANGEN - WAWERS WED at VALLEY CITY

Peggy Diane Tangen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norton Tangen, Valley City. and Terrance Lee Wawers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leander Wawers of Fairmount, were united in marriage on Aug. 5th, at 7 PM at Our Savior's Lutheran Church in Valley City. The ceremony was performed by Pastor James Hanson of Valley City. The altar was decorated with baskets of pink and white gladiolus, candelabra in front of the altar, and candles and bows on the pews. Rick O'Hearn, cousin of the groom, played the traditional wedding march as the bride was escorted down the aisle and given in marriage by her father.

The bride made her own gown which was floor length, empire style, made of candlelight serano with lace covered bodice and lace bell sleeves. The bride wore her mother's pearls and carried a cascading bouquet of pink roses and mums. Her gift from the bridegroom was a Bulova watch. Miss Debbie O'Hearn, cousin of the groom, sang "Oh Loving Father" and "The Lord's Prayer.:

The Maid of Honor was Mrs. Dustin Krachi of Valley City, friend of the bride. The bridesmaid was Lee Ann Wawers, sister of the groom. The attendants wore empire street

length gowns of pink and burgundy Serno. Their headpieces were burgundy Dior bows made by Mrs. Edwin Suess of Minneapolis. The attendants carried large feathered white mums centered with a pink sweetheart rose. The stems were wrapped in silver ribbon with silver streamers. Dana Opdahl of Litchville, ND., was the flower girl. She wore a tent dress of burgundy and pink Serano with pink flowers around the neckline.

The groom was attended by his friend, Darryl Moon of Fairmount. Dennis Hardie of St. Paul, was the groomsman. The bridegroom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets. The bridegroom wore a red rose and the attendants wore baby mum centered with a pink rose. The ushers were Fred Roth of Lisbon and Scott Tangen, brother of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a sleeveless beige knit dress with green accessories. The bridegroom's mother wore a sleeveless two piece knit dress of melon with melon and white accessories. Both wore corsages of mums and baby sweetheart roses.

The bride graduated from Valley City High School and is a Freshman at Valley City State College. The groom graduated from Fairmount High School and is a Senior at Valley City State College. They will make their home in Valley City.

A reception was given by the bride's parents at the church parlors for about 200 guests. Miss Sheryl Butenhoff was in charge of the guest book. Punch was served by Miss Karen Opem, friend of the bride. In charge of the gift table were: Miss Sheryl Smedshammer and Miss Candace Kane. Coffee was poured by Mrs. Harlan Opdahl, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Paul Wawers, aunt of the groom.

The beautiful three tiered wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Leander Wawers, mother of the groom. It was cut and served by Mrs. Neil Tangen and Mrs. Wilmer Hanson, aunts of the bride. Waitresses at the bride's table were Debbie Tangen and Laura Butenhoff, cousins of the bride.

* * * * *

September 7, 1967

HALL - KIRKELIE VOWS SPOKEN

All white flowers adorned the altar of Bethel Lutheran Church for the July 22nd wedding of Linda Kirkelie and Dave Hall. The date was chosen to coincide with the bride's mothers birthday. "The Lord's Prayer" was the preliminary solo. Performing the 6:30 PM ceremony was the Rev. Carl M. Overvoid. One hundred and fifty guests were received in the church reception hall.

The bride's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harry C. Kirkelie of 5641 N. Wilbur. Mr. and Mrs. Wallis A Hall, Ridgefield, WA., are the bridegroom's parents.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was gowned in a full length A-line sheath gown of silk linen, designed with bateau neckline, elbow length sleeves and triple tiered carriage train, with Venice lace detailing the sleeves and train. Her bouffant veil was attached to a lace pill-box, and she carried a cascade of white roses and carnations.

Mrs. Clayton Teske, Minneapolis, was Matron of Honor for her niece. Bridesmaids were the bride's sister, Mary Kirkelie, Mrs. Dennis Newton, Beaverton and Mrs. Michael Nelson, Vancouver, WA. They wore formal length yellow empire gowns, trimmed with daisies and carried yellow and white nose-gays.

Ronald Hall, Ridgefield, was his brother's bestman. Ushering guests were Dennis Newton, Beaverton, OR., Greg Henderson, Vancouver, WA., and Dennis Sevier, Ridgefield, WA.

The bride is employed as a secretary at Meier and Frank Co. The bridegroom attended the University of Washington and is currently a student at Clark College. The couple will reside in Vancouver, WA.

* * * * *

September 7, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

The engagement of their daughter, Ryn Fay to John D. Klimek of Fargo, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Klimek, Hankinson, is announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin R. Boen of New Effington, SD.

A wedding date has not been set.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Herding and Mrs. Rose Terfer of Breckenridge drove to Fort Atkinson, IA., Labor Day weekend where they were guests of her sister, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Vollmecke. They left early Friday morning and returned late on Monday. On Saturday they attended the wedding of thier nephew, Mathias Vollmecke to Rosemary Kala at Spillville, IA.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

Dr. and Mrs. Wayne Peterson and son, Russell and Mark visited in the Mr. and Mrs. Russell Peterson and Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Peterson homes in Minneapolis from Saturday until Monday evening. They were guests at the wedding for Karen Peterson and Terry D. Thompson Saturday evening. They all celebrated Dr. Peterson's grandfather, H. J. Peterson's 87th birthday anniversary.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

RETTIG - BERG SPEAK VOWS

Connie Irene Berg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Christian A. Berg of New Effington, SD., became the bride of Allen Lee Rettig, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Rettig of Hankinson on Saturday, July 8th, at 7 PM in Walla Lutheran Church. The Rev. Edwin Hanson officiated at the double ring ceremony. Organist was Mrs. Palmer Engen of Fargo, who accompanied the soloist, Mrs. Bennell Loberg. She sang "The Wedding Prayer" and "O Perfect Love."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk organza and chantilly lace fashioned with a full bouffant skirt and detachable Watteau train. The fitted bodice featured a Sabrina neckline and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place with a crown of seed pearls and crystal drops. She carried a colonial bouquet of pink roses and white carnations.

The Maid of Honor, Marlene Foeltz of New Effington, friend of the bride, wore a floor length pink satin gown. She wore white shoes and elbow length gloves. Her headpiece was a pink satin wedding ring, trimmed with white net. Her only jewelry was a single strand crystal necklace, a gift from the bride. She carried a single long stemmed pink rose with a white bow.

Donnie Rettig, brother of the groom was bestman. Ushers were Elwood Berg of Marion, IA., and Harold Buckhouse of Hankinson. The groom and his attendant wore pink rose bouton-

ieres and his ushers wore white carnations. They all wore dark suits.

The mother of the bride wore a flowered dress of pink with beige and white accessories. The groom's mother wore a pink dress with matching accessories. Both wore corsages of pink roses and white carnations.

A reception was held following the ceremony for 200 guests in the church parlors. Host and Hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Selmer Hammer of Hammer, SD. Mrs. Ordell Stave, sister of the bride was in charge of the guest book. Presiding at the coffee service were Mrs. Grace Borchardt of Fairmount and Mrs. Nels Loberg of New Effington, aunts of the couple.

The three tiered wedding cake with pink trim was made and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. Mrs. Harold Hill, Hankinson, and Mrs. Arlene Baker, Wahpeton, aunts of the bride and groom, cut the cake and Mrs. Elwood Berg of Marion, IA., sister-in-law of the bride, and Mrs. Carl Rettig, aunt of the groom, from Jamestown, served the cake. Ice Cream servers were Mrs. Kenneth Anderson of Rosholt, and Miss Connie Willprecht of Hankinson.

At the punch bowl were Mrs. Donald Loll and Mrs. Wally Milbrandt, friends of the couple, both of Hankinson. Waitresses at the bridal table were Miss Barbara Leen and Miss Marlys Knutson, friends of the bride. Other waitresses were Belenda Loberg, New Effington, Debbie Baker, Donna Baker of Wahpeton and Gail Borchardt of Fairmount.

Gloria Borchardt of Fairmount and Linda Baker, of Wahpeton, opened and displayed the gifts. Assisting in the kitchen were Mrs. Ray Felton, Mrs. Carl Skog, Mrs. Effie Youngberg, Miss Hulda Dalen, all of New Effington; Mrs. Art Dahl of Rosholt; Mrs. Louie Schiltz of Hankinson and Mrs. Ed Willprecht.

Friends and relatives attending were from New Effington, Fargo, Hankinson, Cayuga, Sisseton, Wahpeton, Rosholt, Hammer, Portland, OR.; Marion, IA., Jamestown and Duluth, MN. For her going away attire the bride wore a hot pink striped tent dress, a gift of the groom. She wore white accessories.

After a short honeymoon to Itasca Park and Bemidji, the couple are at home at 720 Dakota Ave., Wahpeton, ND.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mertes accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Althoff, Sr., of Hankinson, Wednesday morning on a trip to Wisconsin to visit relatives and then on to Buffalo, NY., to attend the wedding of their nephew, John Svela and Diane Kaminski on Saturday.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Berg of Hankinson announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter Beverly Ann, to Gerald C. Sundquist of Forman.

Beverly is a 1965 graduate of Hankinson High School and from the North Dakota State School of Science, where she is presently employed.

Mr. Sundquist is a 1965 graduate of Sargent Central High School and is presently a student at the North Dakota State School of Science.

* * * * *

September 21, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Rev. and Mrs. August Mommens of Hankinson announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Susan, to Stephen Whiles of Denver, CO.

Miss Mommens is a recent graduate of Denver Womens College and is working in Denver. A December wedding is planned.

* * * * *

September 28, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Sal Althoff attended a shower for Joan Sondag who will be the bride of Tim Goerger on Sept. 30th, at Sykeston, ND.

* * * * *

September 28, 1967

BLAZED - KORTH VOWS SPOKEN

Delores Ann Blazek of Wahpeton became the bride of Elmer Dean Korth of Hankinson in a 6 o'clock evening ceremony July 15th in St. John's Catholic Church at Wahpeton. The Rev. Martin Cullen performed the ceremony. The altar was decorated with white gladiolus, carnations and pompoms.

The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Margaret Blazek of Wahpeton and the groom is the son of Mrs. Elsie Korth of Hankinson.

Marilyn Sprague was the organist. She accompanied Patricia Szczur, soloist and the choir consisting of Patricia Blazek, Susie Kub, Vicki James, Paula Ahles, Paulette Zach and Ginny Dietz. Miss Szczuer sang, "Ava Maria."

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her uncle, James Pokorny of Lidgerwood. She wore a floor length white cage gown of chiffon over acetate with a lace bodice trimmed with pearls. Her fingertip veil of white silk illusion was held by a lace, pearl and crystal crown. She carried a bouquet of pink roses. The bride's gifts from the groom, were a crystal teardrop necklace and earrings.

Jennifer Clark of Lidgerwood, friend of the bride, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Harlan Muehler, of Wahpeton, sister of the bride, and Norma Jean Kath, of Lidgerwood, friend of the bride. They were attired in light pink floor length empire styled gowns of sheer rayon over acetate taffeta. Brief lace jackets complimented the gowns. They wore crystal earrings, gifts from the bride. They carried bouquets of pink tipped white carnations.

Ronald Blazek of Plaza, ND., brother of the bride, was bestman. Groomsmen were Donald Korth of St. Paul Park, brother of the groom, and Bob Kjar of Wyndmere, friend of the groom. Ushers were Fred Wisnewski, Jr., of Geneseo, cousin of the bride and Curtis Koppelman of Breckenridge, a nephew of the groom. The groomsmen received initialed tie tacks, a gift from the groom. The groom wore his Army uniform and his attendants wore dark business suits. The bride gave the groom a silver tie bar.

The bride's mother chose a mint green two piece dress with a white lace overlay, a mint green hat and white accessories for her wedding. The groom's mother wore a rose and pink flowered dress with white hat and accessories. Their corsages were of pink roses.

The bride carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue. A reception was held at the Vet's Club in Wahpeton for 125 guests following the ceremony. It was catered by Circle No. 9 of St. John's Ladies Aid. Agnes Blazek of Minneapolis, aunt of

the bride was hostess. Mrs. Kenyon Clark of Lidgerwood, friend of the bride, registered the guests. Mrs. Ronald Blazek of Plaza, ND., sister-in-law of the bride and Mrs. Richard Thompson of Breckenridge, sister of the groom, were in charge of the gift table.

Mrs. Wencil Navratil of New Effington, aunt of the groom, and Mrs. James Pokorny of Lidgerwood, aunt of the bride, cut and served the four tiered wedding cake.

Mrs. Norman Koppelman of Breckenridge, sister of the groom and Christine Blazek of Wahpeton, aunt of the bride, presided at the coffee service. Sandra Glaser of Ellendale, a cousin of the bride, and Bea Berg of Hankinson, cousin of the groom, served at the punch bowl. Waitresses were: DeEtta Kadoun of Lidgerwood, Jeannine Kvarness of DeLamere, Linda Baker and Jeanne Dahlgren of Wahpeton, friends of the couple.

For a wedding trip to Fort Benjamin Harrison, IN., where the groom is stationed with the U. S. Army, the bride wore a pink shift dress of chiffon over taffeta with lace sleeves. The couple received a religious picture that was 114 years old as a gift from the bride's grandmother.

The bride is a graduate of St. Boniface School, Lidgerwood High School and the North Dakota State School of Science. The groom attended Hankinson High School and is presently serving in the U. S. Army.

* * * * *

October 5, 1967

BOZOVSKY - FINCH WED at ST. PHILIPS

Patricia Bozovsky and Roger Finch exchanged marriage vows, Sept. 2nd, in a 3 PM ceremony at St. Philips Church in Hankinson. Father L. V. Studzinski officiated. The altar was decorated with a bouquet of bronze, gold and apricot mums.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bozovsky and Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Finch all of Hankinson. Sr. M. Cecelia, OSF, was the organist. Dwight Hanson of Gwinner, sang "The Lord's Prayer" and "Because."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length drop-tiered gown of chantilly lace. It had a fitted bodice fashioned with a scalloped neckline that was adorned with pearls and crystals. The long sleeves were of chantilly lace. Her elbow length veil of nylon tulle was held by a petalled flower also adorned with pearls and crystals. She carried a bouquet of tangerine roses and baby white carnations with ivy. Barbara Sorum, friend of the bride, was her personal attendant.

Maid of Honor was Kathleen Clarey of Fairmount, friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Larry Stein of Crookston, MN., sister of the groom, and Mrs. Allyn Bozovsky of Rutland, sister-in-law of the bride. Miniature attendant was Linda Lingen of Hankinson.

The bridesmaids wore floor length satin gowns fashioned with fitted empire waists and A-line skirts. Each dress was of a different fall color...bronze, apricot, green and gold. The headpieces were of matching nylon tulle held by a bow. They carried single bronze mums with attachec satin streamers, matching the dress.

Jerry Finch of Minneapolis, brother of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were Larry Stein, Crookston, MN., brother-in-law of the groom, and Gary Bozovsky, Hankinson, brother of the bride. Miniature groomsman was Jerry Arends, Moorhead, MN., cousin of the groom.

Ushers were Dean Reiland of Mantador, cousin of the bride and Glenn Hentz, Hankinson, friend of the couple.

The bride's mother wore a gold three piece nylon knit suit. The groom's mother wore a cocoa brown two piece wool suit. Both wore corsages of gold and white mums.

The luncheon reception was held in the church hall. Bronze and apricot streamers and centerpieces of Fall colored leaves decorated the hall. Mrs. Marion Clarey, Fairmount, was hostess. Linda Mahrer, friend of the bride, registered the guests. Serving at the gift table were Carol Reinke, and Paulette Goerger, both friends of the bride.

Mrs. Clarence Sundlie, Rutland and Mrs. Louis Oliver of Dilworth, MN., poured the coffee. Serving the punch were Marjorie Mitchell and Deane Theede, both of Hankinson and friends of the bride. Table waitresses were Carla Hipp and Joan Reinke.

Cutting and serving the wedding cake made by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse were Mrs. Frank Meyer of Wahpeton and Mrs. Nick Lingen, Hankinson, aunts of the groom and bride, respectively.

After a wedding trip to the Badlands, the couple are at home at 616½ Main Ave., Fargo. The bride is employed at Salon Josef in Fargo and the groom is a senior at the North Dakota State University. * * * * * October 5, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Herding attended the Joyce Herding and David Heley wedding at St. Philips Church on Saturday. * * * * * October 5, 1967

Beverly Berg was honored at a bridal shower at Immanuel Lutheran Church parlors Sunday afternoon. Beverly will be married to Gerald Sundquist at Immanuel Lutheran Church on October 28th. * * * * * October 5, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Sal Althoff, Keith, Sally, Scott and Jill attended the wedding of her step-brother, Tim Goerger of Fargo and Joan Sondag of Sykeston, Saturday afternoon. * * * * * October 5, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Spear of Fairmount announce the engagement of their daughter, Janice Maxine, to Dale Springer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roman Springer of Breckenridge.

Miss Spear, a graduate of Fairmount High School, is enrolled in the LPN course at the North Dakota State School of Science at Wahpeton. Mr. Springer is a graduate of the Breckenridge High School and is employed by the Great Plains Natural Gas Company, Breckenridge. No date has been set for the wedding.

* * * * * October 5, 1967

BRIDAL SHOWER HELD at FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH

A bridal shower was held for Miss Peggy Olson, bride-to-be of Chuck Prochnow, son of Mrs. Helen Prochnow in the First English Lutheran Church, Monday evening.

* * * * * October 5, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Foeltz of New Effington, announce the engagement of their daughter,

Marlene Diann to Jim Lyon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Lyon of Geneseo.

Miss Foeltz, a 1967 graduate of New Effington High School, is employed at NDSU at Fargo. Mr. Lyon is a 1963 graduate of Lidgerwood High School and is engaged in farming.

A November 25th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

Joyce Long of New Effington was the guest of honor at a bridal shower on Sunday afternoon at the Legion Hall in Hankinson.

Miss Long will become the bride of Donald Schiltz on Oct. 20th, at New Effington.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Walter Fust and girls of Fargo and Mrs. Fusts parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gutzmer attended the Mattson - Froleck wedding at Lidgerwood. (Sharon Matteson - Danny Froleck)

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Hungerink of Omaha, NE., announce the engagement of their daughter, Judie, to A/2C Robert L. Divita, son of Mrs. Delores Divita of Hankinson.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

October 19, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Gabbert and family of Harvey were guests in the Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Larson home from Friday until Sunday. They attended the Judy Renegar - Frank Bures wedding on Saturday.

* * * * *

October 19, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Ann Jaeger of St. Ann's Guest Home in Grand Forks, was an overnight guest Friday at the home of her daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reiland and Kathy. On Saturday, Mrs. Jaeger, Mrs. Reiland and Kathy attended the wedding of their grandson and nephew, Eddie Pratter and Jean Holecek at Foxhome. Eddie is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Jewel Pratter who were former residents of this community.

* * * * *

October 19, 1967

KRAUSE - BUCKHOUSE WED at IMMANUEL CHURCH

Marlene Joyce Krause, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Krause, New Effington, SD., exchanged wedding vows at 12 o'clock noon Sept. 30th, with Harold Roy Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse, Hankinson, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Pastor Dale G. Young, Montevideo, MN., a cousin of the bride, officiated at the double ring ceremony. Pastor M. G. Marquardt from Browns Valley, assisted.

Miss Mary Ann Bieber, schoolmate from Java, SD., was soloist. She sang, "O Voice That Breathed O'er Eden" and "The Song of Ruth." Miss Brenda Kath was organist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a semi-fitted A-line gown of white bonded crepe with rounded neck line, yokes and three quarter length bell sleeves of rosepoint bridal lace. Her detachable train was also of rosepoint scalloped bridal lace, gathered onto a back yoke accented with a small bow. Her bouffant shoulder length veil of white illusion net was held by a crown of net petals adorned with seed pearls and sequins.

She carried a cascade bouquet of one large bronze mum surrounded by yellow roses and small gold and bronze mums and gold velvet ribbon. She wore a gold heart shaped locket, given to her mother by her father on their wedding day. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue and a penny too. Mrs. Barbara Lantgen, a school friend of Watertown, SD., was her personal attendant.

The Maid of Honor, Miss Marlene Navratil of New Effington, close friend of the couple and the bridesmaid, Miss Mary Kay Kallas of Moorhead, roommate of the bride, wore gowns of antique gold bonded crepe and yokes and detachable train of gold ribbonette, fashioned to the brides. Each carried a bouquet of one large bronze mum, surrounded by small gold and bronze mums and wheat with matching gold ribbon. They wore antique gold circlet headpieces with gold net.

Two usherettes, who passed out wedding programs were: Janell Wright of Alexandria, MN., cousin of the bride, and Susan Buckhouse, sister of the groom. They wore identical dresses to that of the Maid of Honor, only wearing a band of gold net with gold and bronze mums in their hair. They all wore beige gloves and gold crosses, gifts from the bride.

Daryl Buckhouse, Minneapolis, brother of the groom, was Bestman. David Krause, New Effington, brother of the bride, was groomsman. Larry Buckhouse, Minneapolis, brother of the groom and Ronnie Buckhouse, Minneapolis, cousin of the groom were ushers. Like the groom all wore black tuxedos with black bow ties and wore a yellow rose bud in their lapel, taken from the bride's bouquet.

Following the ceremony, a wedding dinner was served in the church parlors. Mr. and Mrs. Gerhart Petrich, godfather and aunt of the bride, were dining room host and hostess. Miss Audrey Buckhouse, sister of the groom, registered the guests. Punch was served by Peggy Hentz and Karen Kallas, friends of the couple from Moorhead. Collette and Jenise Navratil, displayed the gifts.

The wedding cake was baked by the groom's aunt, Mrs. Albert Buckhouse and was cut and served by the bride's godmothers, Mrs. Joseph Arneson of Rosholt, and Mrs. Herbert Pohl of Robbinsdale, MN. The grooms' cake was baked by Mrs. Ethel Felton and decorated to that of the groom's occupation, was cut and served by the groom's godmother, Mrs. Arthur Arndt, Moorhead. Waitresses were: Janice Loll, Judy Hannach, Cherie Pohl, Marilyn Hammer, Ilene Petrich, Carolyn Wright, Beverly Berg and Beverly Snyder. Kitchen helpers were: Mrs. Lorenz Hanson, Mrs. Alfred Medenwald, Mrs. Art Medenwald, Mrs. Ed Berg and Mrs. Glen Snyder.

The bride's mother wore a copper colored dress with copper and gold accessories. The groom's mother wore a green two piece dress with white blouse and black accessories. Each wore a corsage of bronze mums and yellow roses. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Adelia Petrich of Alexandria, and Mrs. Minnie Krause, Sisseton, and the groom's grandmother, Mrs. Hertha Muehler, Hankinson, all wore corsages of bronze mums and yellow roses. The groom's grandfather, Charles Buckhouse and the father wore bronze mum pompoms.

Following the wedding dinner a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents for neighbors, friends and relatives. The reception cake was baked by Mrs. Earl Felton

and cut by Mrs. Joseph Arneson. Mrs. Herbert Pohl had charge of the coffee service. Mrs. Lillian Veflin and Mrs. Erna Ellingson assisted in the kitchen.

For going away, the bride chose a light blue mohair coat dress with beige accessories and wore a corsage of bronze mums and gold roses. Following a trip to Duluth, North Shore Drive and points of interest in Canada, the couple is at home at 504 3rd Ave, N., Wahpeton.

The bride is a graduate of New Effington High School, Pierre School of Practical Nursing and the past year has worked at St. Ansgar Hospital in Moorhead. The groom is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is a mechanic for Stoudt Motor Co., at Wahpeton.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse hosted a rehearsal luncheon at their home following rehearsal on Friday night for members of the wedding party and a few friends.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Schiltz, Mr. and Mrs. David Schiltz, Mr. and Mrs. Matt Schiltz, Mr. and Mrs. John Schiltz and Louis Schiltz attended the wedding of Donald Schiltz and Joyce Long at the Sacred Heart Church in New Effington on Saturday. A reception was held later at the Legion Club Rooms.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

LaMARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Orval Osborn, Mrs. Gary Osborn, Mrs. Paul Walter and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of this community were among those attending the bridal shower in honor of Miss Shirley Osborn, bride-to-be of Arne Robertson. It was held in the VFW Hall in Rosholt, Monday evening.

* * * * *

November 2, 1967

JOYCE HERDING MARRIED at ST. PHILIPS CHURCH

Joyce Herding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding, of Hankinson, and David Heley son of Mr. and Mrs. James Heley of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage on September 30th, in St. Philips Catholic Church.

The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Lambert V. Studzinski and attended by the Rev. Valerian Paczek of Lidgerwood. Organist was Sister Cecelia of the St. Francis Academy.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a sleeveless floor length gown of silk satin in an empire A-line design. The detachable floor length coat trimmed with lace featured a long circular shaped train accented by small bows at the shoulders. Five pointed seeded pearl petals held her silk illusion veil in place. She carried a bouquet of Forever Yours red roses accented with ivy.

Darlene Herding was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Diane Herding and Mary Herding, all three sisters of the bride. They wore floor length empire style hot-pink dresses with a full length flowing train. They carried bouquets of white carnations tinted pink teardrop cascade design with pink streamers. They all wore hot pink rose shaped headpieces to match the dresses. Shelly Leinen of Great Bend, cousin of the bride, was flower girl. She wore an empire waist A-line floor length short sleeve white dress with a full bouffant veil with white flowers. She carried a basket of pink tinted carnations.

Ronald Heley, cousin of the bridegroom, was bestman. The groomsmen were: Roland Heley, cousin of the bridegroom, and Larry Heley, nephew of the bridegroom. They all wore

carnations tinted pink except for the bridegroom who wore a red rose. They all were attired in black tuxedos, with continental ties except for the ring bearer, who wore a bow tie. The ring bearer was Darryl Jelinek, nephew of the bridegroom.

A reception was held for 250 guests following the ceremony in the church parlors. Host and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Donald Leinen, uncle and aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Raymond Novotny, cousin of the bridegroom and Raymond Jelinek, brother-in-law of the bridegroom. Ushers were Robert Griffeth, brother-in-law of the bride and Arthur Heley, brother of the bridegroom.

The bridal table was decorated with pink candles and single pink stemmed roses. Mrs. Albert Buckhouse baked and decorated the six tiered wedding cake. The cake featured a white aisle carpet with attendants marching down and was accented with silver rings.

Presiding at the guest book was Joyce Heley, cousin of the bridegroom. Displaying the gifts were Mrs. Charles Patrick Mahrer and Mrs. Paul Lehman, Jr., cousin of the bride. Gift bearers were Karen Hejtmanek and Jean Novotny, cousins of the groom.

Serving at the punch bowl were Sharon Heley, niece of the groom and Connie Kordovsky, cousin of the bridegroom. Presiding at the coffee service were Mrs. Cyril Schrieber and Mrs. Delmer Muehler, both aunts of the bride. Serving ice cream was Mrs. Herbert Beyer, aunt of the bride. Mrs. Robert Griffeth, sister of the bride and Mrs. Raymond Jelinek, sister of the bridegroom, served the wedding cake.

Waitresses at the bridal table were Connie Willprecht, Judy Krump and Connie Kordovsky, cousin of the bridegroom. Other waitresses were Shirley Althoff, Faye Althoff, Beverly Bach, Carla Hipp, Marguerite Arth, Peggy Fischer, Rosemary Paulson and Vicki Boll.

A dance was held in the evening at Sisseton, SD. Out of town guests were from: Tintah, Campbell, Breckenridge, Hawick, Long Prairie, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN. New Effington and Rosholt, SD., and Colorado Springs, CO.; Fargo, Geneseo, Mooreton, Fairmount, Great Bend, Wahpeton, Wyndmere, Grand Forks, Mantador, and Ellendale, ND.

The couple is now at home on a farm northeast of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Thiel of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathleen Ann, to Sgt. Russell Johnson, son of Mrs. Donald Collver, Long Beach, CA.

Miss Thiel is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Fargo. Mr. Johnson is stationed at Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha, NE.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

BEVERLY BERG MARRIED at IMMANUEL CHURCH

Beverly Ann Berg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Berg of Hankinson, became the bride of Gerald Clarence Sundquist, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sundquist of Forman on Oct. 28th, at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. The Rev. August W. Mommens officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of white gladiolus and royal blue tipped pompoms.

Miss Brenda Kath played the traditional wedding march and accompanied Mrs. Lowell

Sjothun of Rutland as she sang the "Song of Ruth" and the "Wedding Prayer."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a chapel length gown of satin and chantilly lace. The empire bodice had an escalloped neckline with embroidered sequins and Mary Stuart sleeves. The detachable train was of satin with a lace insert. The dress was fashioned and sewn by the bride. Her shoulder length veil fell from a crown pearls and crystal beads. She carried a bouquet of cascading red and white roses. The bride carried out the traditional, something old, new, borrowed and blue and a penny in her shoe, for good luck.

Attending the bride as Maid of Honor, was the groom's sister, Renee. Bridesmaids were Patricia Lukes of Lisbon, roommate of the bride and Barbara Hrdlicka, cousin of the bride. They were attired in floor length empire styled gowns of royal blue velvet with teardrop pearl trim. Their dresses were sewn by the bride and Maid of Honor. They wore matching cabbage rose headpieces and royal blue slippers. They carried cascading royal blue tipped mums. Their gifts from the bride were tear-drop earrings and an engraved charm bracelet.

Attending the groom was a classmate, Glenn Luebke, as Bestman. Groomsmen were: Larry and Ronald Seavert, cousins of the groom. The men wore black tuxedos and boutonnieres. Their gift from the groom was an engraved key ring. Ushers were Elmer Roeder and Micahel Seavert. Gift bearers were Colin Sundquist, brother of the groom and James Willprecht.

The bride's mother wore a deep turquoise crepe shift dress with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue two piece suit with matching accessories. They both received corsages of red roses. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Robert Berg, and the groom's grandmother, Mrs. Mamie Sundquist, received corsages of red roses and white carnations.

The groom's gift to his bride was a cultured pearl necklace and earring set which was her only jewelry. The bride's gifts to the groom were a sterling silver engaged tie bar and cuff link set.

Following the ceremony, a supper was served to the guests in the church basement. Mrs. Lyle Leshovsky, cousin of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Miss JoAnn Vedder, friend of the bride, was the personal attendant. Mr. and Mrs. Larry Milbrandt and Mr. and Mrs. Gary Seavert were hosts and hostesses. Misses Colleen Flados, Carolyn Jacobson, Connie Willprecht, friends of the couple, were at the gift table. Mrs. Leroy Hartleben of Ely, MN., cousin of the bride and Mrs. Elmer Korth presided at the punch bowl.

The beautiful four tiered white wedding cake with light blue roses and royal blue forget-me-nots, was baked by Mrs. Carl Krause, Fairmount. It was cut and served by Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt and Mrs. Ralph Seavert, aunts of the couple.

Mrs. James Hrdlicka and Mrs. Lee Seavert, aunts of the couple, poured coffee. Mrs. Frank Hrdlicka and Mrs. Glenn Seavert, aunts of the couple, served the ice cream.

Waitresses were Misses Janice Berg, Patty Bjork, Georgena Bladow, Patricia Stack, Susan Orth, Eileen Seavert, Charlene Vedder and Sandra Zernheit. Kitchen helpers were: Mmes. Ed Berg, Rhinehart Franz, Walter Klawitter, Art Medenwald, Orin Vedder and Ed Will-

precht. Gifts were presented to all the helpers.

The couple will make their home at 228½ Fourth Avenue North, Wahpeton, ND.

* * * * *

November 16, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Victor Zajac, Ray, Larry and Debbie, were guests Friday night at the home of her niece, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Hipseg at Elk River, MN. On Saturday they attended the wedding of their nephew, Charles Loegering and Arnita Wurm at Maple Lake. Ray was bestman for his cousin. It was a double wedding. The bride's brother, Kenneth Wurm was married to Rita Schwartz at the same ceremony.

* * * * *

November 23, 1967

RENEGAR - BURES WED HERE

Judy Renegar, daughter of Mrs. Clifford Larson of Hankinson, became the bride of Francis Bures, son of Mrs. John Bures of Park River, ND., Saturday, Oct. 14th, at St. Philips Church. Father Marvin Kormann of Grand Forks, performed the double ring ceremony. Two large fern trees were placed near the altar. Sister M. Cecelia, organist, played the wedding march "Trumpet Voluntary." She accompanied soloist, James Kent of Crookston, MN., who sang "Song of Ruth," and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her uncle, Ray Gabbert of Harvey, ND. She wore an A-line gown of crepe and chantilly lace with a boat neckline, Dior sleeves, edged with a band of lace, the redingote effect skirt of empire style with a train flowing from the shoulders into a semi-cathedral length. Her elbow length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a pearl crown. She carried a bouquet of long stemmed calalillies. The bride's gift from the groom was a cross necklace.

Yvonne Ragalla of Dickenson, friend of the bride, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were: Julie Helgeson, Sue Weber and Diane Seivert, friends of the bride. The were attired in floor length satin gowns fashioned with fitted empire waists and A-line skirts. The Maid of Honor and Diane Seivert's gowns were bright orange. Jule Helgeson and Sue Weber's were moss green with matching shoes. The bell length sleeves were trimmed with beige lace and their short gloves were also beige. Their headpieces were matching satin fashioned of cabbage roses. They carried a single long stemmed white mum with satin streamers. Their jewelry was pearl necklaces, gifts from the bride.

Bill Abbott of Grand Forks was bestman; John Hobbs of Gilby and Bill Erovick of Grafton, friends of the groom, were groomsmen. Ushers were Gary Gabbert and George Gabbert, Jr. The men in the wedding party wore black tuxedos. The groom's gift from the bride was a tie-tac and cuff links.

The bride's mother chose a gold sheath dress with brown accessories. The groom's mother wore a navy blue ensemble with matching accessories. Their corsages were yellow roses.

A reception and buffet supper following the ceremony was given by the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Larson at the Immanuel Lutheran Church parlors.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gabbert and Mrs. Ray Hentz were dining room hosts and hostesses. Susan Solid registered the guests. Dawn and Diane Cressey served at the punch bowl.

Cutting and serving the wedding cake were Mrs. Walter Gabbert of Hastings, MN.,

aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Eldred Wolfe, the bride's godmother. Mrs. Ray Gabbert and Mrs. Rhiney Wurl, aunts of the bride, poured the coffee. Table waitresses were: Linda and Ellen Gabbert, Jackie and Brenda Hentz and Delaine Prochnow.

For a wedding trip to Colorado and Omaha, NE., the bride wore a red wool dress, trimmed with suede on the sleeves. Her corsage was white roses.

Mrs. Bures is a graduate of Hankinson High School and the Wahpeton State School of Science practical nursing course. She is employed as an LPN at Deaconess Hospital in Grand Forks. The groom received his PHS degree at NDSU, Fargo, and is employed as a pharmacist at Deaconess Hospital.

* * * * *

November 30, 1967

THEEDE - EMDE MARRY HERE

Kathryn Ann Theede and Donald R. Emde exchanged marriage vows August 26th at 12 o'clock noon at St. Philips Church at Hankinson. Parents of the couple are: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede of Fairmount and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Emde of Hankinson. The altar was decorated with bouquets of yellow gladiolus and white pom poms. Sister M. Cecelia, OSF, was the organist.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length A-line gown of imported organza and chantilly lace, trumpet sleeves and appliques of lace medallions accented her modified empire gown. Her court train decorated with three insets of lace fell from a fabric bow fastened at the waistline. Her veil was elbow length of bouffant silk illusion. It was held by a satin half crown of double embroidered lace accented with crystal and seed pearls. The bride's gift from the groom was a gold pendant necklace. She carried a bouquet of white carnations and yellow roses.

Maid of Honor was Diane Theede, sister of the bride, of Fairmount. Bridesmaids were: Mrs. Neal Nelson, sister of the groom and Carol Rayer, friend of the bride. They wore gowns of imported yellow chiffon in an empire line accented with a coordinated satin band with an overlay of matching venice lace. Their headpieces were of bronze satin ribbon with yellow illusion. Their bouquets were yellow mums with bronze streamers.

Harry Emde, brother of the groom, was Bestman. Groomsmen were: Gene Bladow and Mike Donahue. Ushers were Alton Theede and Fred Emde, Jr.

After the ceremony, a dinner and reception was given by the bride's parents for 200 guests. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Stack and Mr. and Mrs. Hans Loraas were hosts and hostesses. Mrs. Alton Theede was in charge of the guest book. Dorothy Cossette and Phyllis Hoefs served the punch. Mrs. Agnes Hager of St. Louis, MO., and Mrs. Leonard Krause, cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Catherine Bertelsen and Mrs. Frances Mitchell poured the coffee. Waitresses were: Margie Mitchell, Becky Cossette, Linda Trom, Carla Hipp, Barbara Stein, Mary Jo Bommersbach and Karen Lotzer. In charge of the gift table were: Mrs. Allen Trom, Mrs. Howard Hanson, Pat Jantzer, Jeannie Theede, Carolyn Constance, Diane Heck and Jordice Frieson.

After their wedding trip to the Black Hills, the couple are residing at Wahpeton, where they are attending Science School.

Out of town guests were from, Cayuga, Lidgerwood, Fargo, Wahpeton, Wild Rice, Fair-

mount, Leonard, Sheldon, Ellendale, Mantador, Placenta, CA., Minneapolis, St. Paul, St. Louis, MO., Mandan, Bismarck, Stillwater, Osakis and Tenney.

* * * * *

November 30, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse attended the wedding and reception of Joyce Scheller and M. McFarland of Wahpeton at St. John's Church at Wahpeton on Saturday. Mrs. Buckhouse baked and decorated the wedding cake.

* * * * *

November 30, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Medenwaldt and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Silvernail received a telephone call Friday that their nephew, Brian Scott Silvernail, died at Minot where his parents had gone for a visit on Thursday. He was found dead in his crib Friday morning.

Brian Scott is the seven weeks old son of Mr. and Mrs. George Silvernail of Lisbon. They attended the funeral which was held Monday in the Methodist Church. The couple lost a son, Charles, 6, last August. He was fatally injured when struck in the chest by a ball.

* * * * *

November 30, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. C. M. Puetz and Mrs. Charles Pellman attended the wedding of James Lyons and Marlene Foeltz at St. John's Catholic Church at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

November 30, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gutzmer attended the wedding Friday afternoon of her nephew, Alois Martin, Jr., and Pamela Miller at St. John's Lutheran Church in rural Tyler.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

SHIRLEY OSBORN WED at BETHANY CHURCH

Shirley Kay Osborn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Orval Osborn of Fairmount and Arnold Leroy Robertson, son of Genevieve Robertson, of Rosholt, were united in marriage at the Bethany Methodist Church, rural Fairmount, Saturday, Nov. 25th, at 3 PM. Rev. Harry Dutt pastor, officiated at the double ring ceremony, before an altar decorated with vases of pink carnations and a pair of candelabra. Organist, Miss Joyce Rosenkranz, of Fargo, a friend of the bride, played the traditional wedding music and accompanied Mrs. George Pohl, Jr., cousin of the bride, of Rosholt, as she sang, "Benediction" and "The Wedding Prayer."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore an A-line floor length gown of white chiffon velvet with empire waistline. The three-quarter length sleeves were trimmed with a three inch band of white mink. Her floor length train was attached at the back neckline with white velvet bows. Her veil was a white pillbox trimmed with white mink and white net that was elbow length. She wore a cross necklace of Black Hills gold, a gift from the groom. Her bouquet was two white orchids with stephanotis atop a white Bible. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Miss Twila Osborn, sister of the bride of Fargo, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were: Mrs. Gary Osborn, sister-in-law of the bride of Fairmount, Mrs. Ronald Lick, cousin of the groom of Rosholt, Mrs. Dale Eggers, friend of the bride of Rosholt and the Junior Bridesmaid was Sharyl Osborn, cousin of the bride from Wahpeton.

The attendants wore floor length gowns featuring empire waistlines and bell shaped

sleeves. The gowns were of pink crepe with burgundy velvet bodices, matching headpieces were made of burgundy velvet bows and pink net. They wore pink gloves and shoes and carried colonial bouquets of burgundy carnations, also heart shaped gold necklaces, gifts of the bride. The gowns were made by Mrs. John Patrick of Fairmount.

Ronald Lick, cousin of the groom of Rosholt, served as Bestman. Gary Osborn, brother of the bride, of Fairmount, George Pohl, Jr., cousin of the bride and friend of the groom from Rosholt were groomsmen. Junior groomsman was Mark Campbell, cousin of the bride of Fairmount. The groom and his attendants wore black tuxedos. The groom had a boutonniere of three Stephanotis and his attendants had white carnation boutonnieres. They also wore white gold cuff links, a gift from the groom. The bride's gift to the groom was a matching two piece set of luggage.

Ushers were: Larry Osborn of Graceville, cousin of the bride and Norman Carlson of Rosholt, cousin of the groom.

Mrs. Orval Osborn, mother of the bride, wore a dark green velvet dress with gold and black accessories. Genevieve Robertson, mother of the groom wore a turquoise lace and crepe dress with turquoise and black accessories. Both mothers had corsages of pink Cymbidium orchids. Mrs. Ruth Fleischauer, grandmother of the bride of Fairmount, wore a cranberry red crepe dress with navy accessories and a corsage of pink carnations.

A wedding supper for 175 guests, given by the bride's parents, was held at La Mars Hall. Mrs. Donald Abfalter, a cousin of the bride of St. Paul, had charge of the guest book. Mr. and Mrs. Newell Hardie of Fairmount, friends of the family hosted the event.

Mrs. Stanley Bench, Jr., a friend of the bride of Dwight and Miss Marilyn Dozak of Fairmount, friends of the bride served punch. Miss Marilyn Anderson of Dwight, who has been the roommate of the bride for the past two years, served as her personal attendant. Mrs. Paul Walter, aunt of the bride of Fairmount and Mrs. Nick Lick, aunt of the groom of Rosholt presided at the coffee service.

The four tier white wedding cake was decorated with pink carnations and topped with a white wedding bell and heart. It was baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. Mrs. Clarence Christenson, an aunt of the bride of Fairmount and Mrs. Norman Carlson, cousin of the groom, of Rosholt, cut and served the cake.

At the gift table were Mrs. Kenneth Anderson, friend of the bride of Rosholt, Mrs. Larry Osborn, cousin of the bride of Graceville and Mrs. Donald Robertson, cousin of the groom of Rosholt. Jerry and Danny Walter, cousins of the bride served as gift bearers.

Misses Kathy and Kay Fleischauer, cousins of the bride of Wahpeton, Jolene Kruschke, a cousin of the bride of Thief River Falls and Margie Caulkins, friend of the bride of Moorhead, served as waitresses. Mrs. Jerry Bros, friend of the bride of New Effington and Mrs. David Griepentrog, friend of the bride of Wahpeton, served as waitresses for the bride's table. Ice cream servers were Miss Colleen Ward, cousin of the bride of Minneapolis, and Miss Candace Anderson, friend of the bride of Hankinson. All received aprons of pink ribbon and net, made by Mrs. Clarence Christenson, an aunt of the bride, of Fairmount.

Assisting in the kitchen were: Chairman, Mrs. Jack Sturgess, Jr., Mrs. Lowell

Caulkins, Mrs. Freddie Snyder, Mrs. Artie Luick, Mrs. John Snyder, Mrs. Arthur Anderson, Mrs. B. E. Chapman and Mrs. Charles Hardie. All received gifts from the bride.

The bride chose a three piece suit of winter white wool with black accessories and a corsage of white orchids, as her going away attire. The suit was made for her by her sister-in-law, Mrs. Gary Osborn, of Fairmount.

After a short wedding trip to Minneapolis, the couple will make their home on a farm southeast of Rosholt.

Out of town guests who attended were from Minneapolis, St. Paul, Breckenridge, Moorton, Graceville, Thief River Falls, Sauk Rapids, Plummer, Litchfield, Lynd, Franklyn, Vermillion, Norcross, Wheaton and Fairfax, MN., Wahpeton, Fargo, Dwight, Walcott, Kindred, ND., also from Mississippi and Illinois.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Rydell of Fairmount, announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Valerie, to Keith Toelle of Minneapolis. Mr. Toelle is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Toelle of Nashua, MN.

Miss Rydell is a 1967 graduate of Concordia College, St. Paul, and is teaching in Trinity Lutheran School in Sauk Rapids, MN. Mr. Toelle is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, and is employed at Stand and Roe Certified Public Accountants firm in Minneapolis. A June wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. John Nagel, Glen Ullin, announce the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Denice Marie, to Neil J. Wieser, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alois Wieser of Hankinson.

Miss Nagel is a graduate of Glen Ullin High School and Capital Commercial College, and is employed as a Medical Stenographer by Quain & Ramstad Clinic.

Mr. Wieser is a high school graduate of the St. Francis Academy at Hankinson. He graduated from the State School of Science, Wahpeton, with a two year degree in Electrical Technology and is now employed by the Montana - Dakota Utilities Company as a lighting supervisor.

The wedding is planned for January 6th.

* * * * *

December 14, 1967

FRED FETTES of MANTADOR DIES

Funeral services for Fred Fettes, who passed away Saturday evening at Carrington, were held Tuesday at the Sts. Peter & Pauls Church with Rev. Father Grady celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador.

Fred Fettes, son of John and Susan Fettes, was born Dec. 31st, 1881, at Ashton, IA. In 1907 he was married to Mary Dval. They came to Mantador in 1919 where he was engaged in farming. In 1945 they retired and moved into Mantador. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Pauls Church, where he was a trustee for many years. He was also a member of the Catholic Order of Foresters.

Surviving are his widow, Mary, daughters: Mrs. Harold (Loretta) Scaffier, Minot; Mrs. John (Mildred) Lingen, Mantador; sons, Lawrence and Gerhard, Fargo; a brother and two sisters, 28 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren.

Six grandsons were pallbearers: Dennis and Kenneth Scaffier, Allen and Lawrence Fettes and James and Gerhard Lingen. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 6, 1966

FATHER of STURGESS DIES in ENGLAND

W. J. Sturgess received a cablegram from his brother, Dan, stating their father, W. H. Sturgess, 94, had passed away on Dec. 28th at Devon, England.

He leaves his wife and three daughters, two sons in England and two sons in the U. S., Albert of Kankakee, IL., and W. J. Sturgess of Hankinson. Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Sturgess visited in England in 1952.

* * * * *

January 6, 1966

Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup received word that her cousin, Henry Langdehn, 89, passed away on Dec. 29th, at Spokane, WA. Mr. Langdehn resided in Hankinson many years ago.

* * * * *

January 13, 1966

Word was received here by relatives and friends that Art Koppelman, 49, of Hopkins, MN., had passed away on Saturday morning, Jan. 15th. He had been in ill health for some time. Funeral services were held on Jan. 17th.

He leaves his wife, the former Emily Wacha, and six children. His brothers are: Ewald and Herb Koppelman.

* * * * *

January 20, 1966

BROTHER DIES in OHIO

Mrs. William Bresnahan received word Sunday of the death of her brother, Philip McMarrow, of Mansfield, OH. He had passed away that day of a heart attack.

Mr. McMarrow will be remembered by many old friends in this area. He was born and raised south of Hankinson where his parents homesteaded more than 75 years ago. The farm is now owned by Fred Roeder.

* * * * *

January 20, 1966

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. LaVerne Luick were among those attending the funeral of Mrs. Nesland at Pierpont, SD., Tuesday.

* * * * *

January 27, 1966

Wednesday, Mrs. C. W. Seivert and daughter, Mary Ann, left for Cando to attend the funeral of Henry Seivert, brother of the late Chester Seivert, who died unexpectedly at his home. The funeral will be held Thursday.

* * * * *

January 27, 1966

AXEL PEDERSEN'S BROTHER DIES

Funeral services were held Monday at the Lutheran church at Oakes for Martin Pedersen, 63, brother of Axel Pedersen of this city. Mr. Pedersen passed away Friday at the Oakes Hospital after a long illness.

Mr. Pedersen will be remembered here by many because he assisted in the Gamble Store when the Axel Pedersens were the owners.

* * * * *

February 3, 1966

ELMER HOLST, 52, DIES in MINNESOTA

Elmer Holst, 52, former resident of Hankinson, passed away Monday evening at Albert Lea, MN., where he has been residing the past several years. Mr. Holst passed away of a heart attack.

Surviving are his wife and four sons. A sister, Mrs. Durk Cressey resides in Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 3, 1966

FORMER RESIDENT FUNERAL RITES HELD

William P. Minnehan, 72, retired Wahpeton mail carrier, died Friday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. He had been hospitalized the past 11 days.

Requiem Mass was held on Monday at St. Adalbert's Catholic Church in Wahpeton. Rev. Patrick O'Connell celebrant, Rev. George Mehok as deacon and Rev. Theo. Peterka, sub-deacon. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mr. Minnehan was born Nov. 27th, 1893, at Pipestone, MN., son of Anthony and Jennie Minnehan. They lived there until 1901 when they moved to Benson, MN., and then later to Fairmount. They farmed near Fairmount until 1921 when the family moved to Wahpeton. He became mail carrier in September of 1923, and later clerk at the Wahpeton Post Office. He retired in November of 1960, after 32 years with the postal service.

He was married to Leona Schermeister, Aug. 24th, 1937 at Wahpeton in St. Adalbert's Catholic Church. He was an active member of St. Adalbert's, serving as trustee for 24 years. He retired as trustee this year. He was also a member of the Wahpeton Knights of Columbus of Wahpeton and the National Postal Clerks organization.

Besides his wife, he leaves two daughters, Francine of Pasco, WA., and Mary Kay at Moorhead State College; and sisters, Mrs. Frank Hermes, Mrs. Adolph Zentgraf (Ella), and Mrs. William J. Campbell (Jennett), all of Fairmount and Mrs. Jerome Von Rueden (Loretta) of Breckenridge.

Serving as pallbearers were nephews, Anthony Von Rueden, Earl Zentgraf, Steve Campbell, Edward Campbell, Claire Hermes and Gabriel Hermes. Vertins of Wahpeton were in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 3, 1966

Mrs. Alva Bommersbach attended the funeral services for her aunt, Mrs. Wm. Suess of Fairmount at the Bethany Methodist Church at LaMars. Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: Word was received on Sunday morning of the death of Mrs. Alf Erickson, Seattle, WA. Mrs. Erickson was formerly Mrs. Matt Thiel (Tress) and a former resident of Mantador. She has many friends and relatives here.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: On Sunday afternoon, Mr. and Mrs. James Novotny, Mr. and Mrs. Elmber Gaedcke and Mrs. Joe Hejtmanek attended the wake of Mrs. Anna Dolezal at Walby's in Lidgerwood. Joe Hejtmanek attended the funeral on Monday morning.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

FUNERAL MASS for MEYER MONDAY

Jacob J. Meyer, 61, lifelong resident of Fairmount died on Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Mr. Meyer had been in ill health for several years.

Rev. Myron Schuh officiated at the Requiem Mass, Monday at 10 AM in St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Mr. Meyer was born on a farm in LaMars Township, Aug. 13th, 1904, to Matt and Lena Meyer. He married Ida E. Hardie in Fairmount on July 28th, 1925. The couple had farmed in this vicinity until moving into Fairmount where Mr. Meyer was employed by the State Highway Department for 25 years before retiring in 1964. He was a lifelong member of St. Anthony's Catholic Church. Until his retirement he was an active member of the Fairmount Volunteer Fire Department, having served a record of 25 years.

He was preceded in death by his parents, one brother, Gilbert and a sister, Agnes. He leaves his wife; one son, Delmer C. Meyer, 1013 4th St., N., Fargo; 11 brothers and sisters: Matt, Leona, Mrs. Alvis Ennen (Margaret), Frank, Alvis and Leo, all of Fairmount; Mrs. James (Anna) Brandenburg, Armstrong, IA.; Mrs. Herman (Gertrude) Moeller, of Great Falls, MT., Rudolph of Edgeley, ND.; Nickolas, 1109 7th St. N., Fargo; Michael, Los Angeles, CA., and four grandchildren, Theresa, Robert, Philip and Jamie.

The Fairmount Volunteer Fire Department members acted as pallbearers: Ronald Von Bokern, Delmer Steffens, Richard Willson, Dan Linehan, I. Zach, and James Clarey.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

KUTZER FUNERAL HELD THURSDAY

Jacob Kutzer, 89, pioneer Fairmount resident, died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Rev. Myron Schuh was celebrant at a Requiem Mass Thursday at 10 AM at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount. Interment was in the church cemetery. Visitation was held at Joseph Vertin Funeral Home, Breckenridge, Wednesday with rosary in the evening.

Born Oct. 15th, 1876, at Jericho, WI., Mr. Kutzer came to the Fairmount community from Wisconsin over 70 years ago. He began farming on the Minnesota side in Campbell Township. At Marytown, WI., he married Theresa Kraus on Jan. 14th, 1902.

Shortly after their marriage they came to the vicinity of Fairmount. Upon retiring in October of 1930 they moved into Fairmount. Mrs. Kutzer died in January of 1965.

For many years he was a member of the Campbell Township board and school board. He owned and farmed sections 14 and 23 through which the Great Northern passed. Included in this area were two general stores, two elevators, a blacksmith shop, postoffice and depot which was called Childs, MN. It later was renamed Kutzer, MN., after Jacob Kutzer who settled there in 1907. He was active in the affairs of this community and a member of the St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

Since his wife died, he had been living with a son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Kutzer, of Fairmount. Surviving are one son, Herbert of Fairmount; three daughters: Mrs. Charles (Leona) Wanek, Breckenridge, MN.; Mrs. Emil (Melinda) Beeler, Breckenridge, MN.; and Mrs. Clarence (Odelia) Muellenbach, Chico, CA.; 17 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Theresa; six sisters and two brothers. Pallbearers were his grandsons: Walter Wanek, Donald Wanek, Gerald Beeler, Arnold Beeler, Jerome Kutzer and Kenneth Kutzer.

* * * * *

February 10, 1966

MRS. FRED BLADOW DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Fred Bladow passed away this morning (Wednesday) at the St. Gerard's Hospital. Funeral services will be at 2 PM Saturday at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Chapel services at 8 PM Friday at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

ELMER F. HOLST

Funeral services for Elmer F. Holst, 62, a native of Hankinson, were held at the Grace Lutheran Church at Albert Lea, MN., Feb. 4th.

Mr. Holst attended the Hankinson Public School and Valley City Teachers College. He taught school for several years in North Dakota. He went to Albert Lea as office manager of the Creameries, Inc., in 1955. He spent three years as manager at the Fairbault Creameries before returning to Albert Lea three years ago, when he became office manager for Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Holst were married June 21st, 1942, at Browns Valley. She survives him. Other survivors are four sons; Charles P. a student at Hamilton School of Business at Mason City, IA.; Donald M. and Lee T., at home; two brothers, John and Dennis at Long Beach, CA.; and six sisters: Mrs. Alfred Lubenow, Northwood; Mrs. Magne Mikkelsen, Valley City; Mrs. Maurice Allen, Fergus Falls, Mrs. Durk Cressey of Hankinson and Mrs. Leo Rector of Colorado Springs, CO.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

FRED JASMER DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Mrs. Wm. Westphal and Mrs. Edwin Gaedcke received word Tuesday evening of the death of their brother, Fred Jasmer, 75, of Minneapolis.

Mr. Jasmer had been hospitalized the past two years. He passed away at the Veterans Hospital at St. Cloud, MN.

Funeral arrangements were not complete at this time.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

KAHN INFANT DROWNS in JAPAN

Two year old Jerry D. Kahn, son of T-Sgt. and Mrs. Darrell Kahn passed away Feb. 4th at Kokota AB, Japan. He was the victim of a drowning accident.

Jerry was born April 12th, 1963, at Homestead, FL. The Kahn family's home address is 801 Maple, Fairborn, OH. Graveside services were held Monday Feb. 14th, at Byron Cemetery at Fairborn.

Survivors are his parents, one sister, Kerri; two brothers, Larry and Terry; grandparents, Mrs. Inez Green, Mrs. Martha Kahn of this city, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Kahn of Chicago, IL., and Mrs. Ruth Karns of Fairborn, OH.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

MRS. HABEL DIES in ILLINOIS

Word has been received here of the death of Mrs. Walter H. Habel, Jan. 24th, at Maywood, IL. Funeral services were held Jan. 27th.

Mrs. Habel was the former Hulda Ziegelmann, sister of Emil and Robert Ziegelmann and sister, Amelia Wiemer. Other survivors are her husband, daughter; Darcie M. Decho and a son Willard H. Habel.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

Word was received here by relatives that Mrs. Mary Fust of Cayuga, passed away at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo, Wednesday evening. Mrs. Fust was 48 years old and the mother of nine children.

Those who attended the funeral at Cayuga on Saturday were Mike, Joe and Clara Birnbaum, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust, Larry and Sylvia Fust.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

WILLIAM J. SPELLERBERG

William J. Spellerberg, 71, a longtime rural Fairmount farmer, died Sunday, Jan. 30th at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. He had been hospitalized three weeks. Requiem Mass was held on Wednesday at 10 AM from St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount. Rev. Myron Schuh, celebrant. A Parish Rosary was held at 7:30 PM and a Knights of Columbus Rosary at 8:30 PM on Tuesday night at Vertin's Wahpeton Funeral Chapel.

Mr. Spellerberg was born on Oct. 22nd, 1894, at Koeltgtown, MO., where he grew to manhood and attended schools. He was married to Anna Eicholz of Westphalia, MO., on Jan. 30th, 1923 at Koeltgtown. They moved to West Point, NE., where they farmed for five years. He served three years during World War I. The couple came to Fairmount in 1928 and had resided in DeVillo near Fairmount.

He was a member of the Fairmount American Legion, Milton Stevenson Post, St. Anthony's Church and the Wahpeton Knights of Columbus. Military rites were conducted by the American Legion Post 106.

Surviving are his wife; four daughters, Mrs. Maurice (Irene) Manikowski of Wahpeton, ..

Mrs. Aroille (Marianne) Gatton of Eldora, IA.; Mrs. Donald (Betty) Rubertus of Wahpeton; Mrs. Elwood (Betty) Brand of rural Fargo; two sons, Jerome of Breckenridge and William, Jr., of Fairmount.

There are three brothers, George of Wardsville, MO., Joseph and John of Dodge, NE., and 21 grandchildren.

Honorary pallbearers were: Albert Goerdt, Otto Keller, Ben Johannasmeyer, Albert Steffens, Alfred Hubrig and James Clarey.

Active pallbearers were: William Hilke, Jerome Stratman, Ray Karel, Wilbur O'Meara, Laverne Eischhorn and Norman Goerdt.

* * * * *

February 17, 1966

MRS. F. BLADOW FUNERAL HELD HERE

Mrs. Fred Bladow, 72, of Hankinson, passed away at the St. Gerard's Hospital, Tuesday evening, Feb. 15th. Funeral services were held Saturday from the Emmanuel Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the Church of Christ Cemetery.

Elsie Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Miller, was born at Elroy, WI., Jan. 23rd, 1894. She attended school there and came to Richland County with her brother. She was united in marriage to Fred Bladow on July 18th, 1915. They resided on a farm near Hankinson, moving into Hankinson in 1939. Mrs. Bladow was a member of the Ladies Aid of the church.

Surviving are her husband, one daughter, Marion, Mrs. Gilbert Busta, Lidgerwood; and sons: Orville and Gorman, Hankinson; Arnold and Paul, Detroit Lakes, MN., and Elroy, Lake Zurich, IL.; brother Paul Miller of Rutland; sisters: Mrs. Hazel Biermier, Elroy, WI., Mrs. Bertha Foschardt, Cleveland, OH., and 15 grandchildren, one child died in infancy.

Pallbearers were: Arthur Miller, James Bladow, Kenneth Roth, William Biermier, Kenneth Marohl and Allen Miller. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

DICKERMAN RITES HELD at FAIRMOUNT

Funeral services for Roy E. Dickerman, Sr., who passed away Thursday, Feb. 17th, were held Monday at the First English Lutheran Church at Fairmount. Rev. R. Borchers officiated. Interment was in the Fairmount Community Cemetery.

Mr. Dickerman was born on March 4th, 1892, at Sage, NE., son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Dickerman. In 1934 he was united in marriage to Miss Hattie Strache. They had lived at Fairmount and on a farm south of Hankinson.

Surviving are his wife, Hattie and son, Roy, Jr., and one grandchild. Pallbearers were: Albert Meyer, Harold Hoefs, Martin Moeller, Wm. Sander, Reuben and Elmer Johnson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

Attending the funeral services for Fred Jasmer in Minneapolis on Friday were: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Westphal, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Westphal and family and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jasmer of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

MRS. SCHROEDER of HARVEY DIES

Mrs. Daniel (Leothia) Schroeder, 48, a former resident of Fairmount, died Monday at Harvey, ND. Funeral Mass was Wednesday in St. Cecelia Catholic Church, Harvey and another on Thursday at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

Leothia Sikorski was born July 13th, 1917. She was married in Fairmount Nov. 19th, 1936 and the couple had lived in Fairmount until moving to Harvey in 1946.

Surviving are her husband; two sons and two daughters: Dr. Daniel Schroeder, Phoenix, AZ.; Stanley of Grand Forks; DiAnn and Mary Jo, both of Harvey; two brothers and one sister; Martin of 1629 2nd Ave. S., Fargo; Donald of Fairmount and Mrs. George (Melva) Radke of Phoenix.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

JOHN ERNST, 56, DIES SUNDAY

John Ernst, 56, passed away unexpectedly early Sunday morning at his home in Hankinson. The funeral services were held Wednesday at the Congregational Church. Rev. Frank Hiron officiated. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery. Full military rites were conducted by Eberhard Post No. 88, Hankinson.

John Ernst, son of Edward and Amelia Ernst, was born at Hankinson on July 28th, 1909. He attended school here and was active in athletics. On June 1st, 1946, he was united in marriage to Dorothy Allen.

Mr. Ernst was manager of the Phillips "66" service station. He was a member of the Hankinson Volunteer Fire Department, the Congregational Church Council and was a veteran of World War II.

Surviving are his wife, Dorothy; sister, Mrs. Adell Fahey of St. Paul; brothers: Walter and Albert of Hankinson and Bill of Rutland.

Pallbearers were: Everett Budge, Harry Worner, Jr., Albert Krump, Matt Born, Arthur Weber and Gordon Dibbert. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 24, 1966

ATTEND FUNERAL of J. ERNST

Out-of-town relatives and friends here to attend the funeral of John Ernst were: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Fahey, Mrs. Robert Stevens, Mark and Dale of St. Paul, MN.; Mrs. Gerald Johnson, Hampton, VA.; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ernst, Rutland; Mrs. Lucille Keidel, Cindy and Nancy, Wahpeton; Mr. and Mrs. Alan Keidel, Fergus Falls; Mr. and Mrs. Gerry Gast, Breckenridge; Mrs. Art Ernst, Aberdeen; Mrs. Fred Garland, Milbank; Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Becker, Detroit Lakes; Herman Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk, Mantador; Mrs. George Berge, Minneapolis; Mrs. Frank Keidel and Leon Keidel, Perham, MN.; Art Lueck, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Slaby, Joe Slaby, Mrs. Bessie Elznic, Lidgerwood; Chester Setterlund of Oakes, Ken Morgan, Walcott; Hugo Knaak, Oscar Krause and Mrs. Wm. Kretchman, Wahpeton.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

F. C. JASMER, 75, DIES in CITY

Services for Frederick C. Jasmer, 75, 3838 Dupont N., Minneapolis, were held last Friday in Colonial Mortuary, with burial in Ft. Snelling National Cemetery.

Mr. Jasmer, a retired millwright and carpenter, was born in Westport, SD., and lived

in the Minneapolis area 29 years. He grew to manhood in Hankinson.

Surviving are his widow, Alma E.; brother, Charles, Wahpeton; three sisters, Mrs. Lena Gaedcke and Mrs. Adelia Westphal of Hankinson and Mrs. Tillie Voeltz, Osseo and two grandchildren.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received word from a relative, Mrs. Clarence Koepke of Falls City, NE., stating that Mrs. Elizabeth Gebhard passed away Feb. 22nd, and was buried Feb. 25th. She was 102 years old. She was born Feb. 3rd, 1864, and she had no children.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson attended the funeral of Elroy Neumiller, Wednesday at Bowdon, ND.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

SCHROEDER LAST RITES HELD HERE

Mrs. Daniel J. Schroeder, 48, of Harvey, ND., died early Monday morning at a Harvey hospital after an illness of two years. Funeral services were held in Harvey Wednesday morning with a second Requiem Mass at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount Thursday. Rev. Myron Schuh officiated. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Fairmount. A rosary was recited in Vertin's Funeral Home Wednesday evening at 8 by Rev. Peterka and at 9 PM by Ignatz Zach, Fairmount.

Mrs. Schroeder, the former Leothia Sikorski, was born July 13th, 1917 at Fairmount, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Sikorski. She attended school in Fairmount and graduated from Fairmount High School. She was united in marriage to Daniel J. Schroeder Nov. 19th, 1936. The couple lived in Fairmount where Mr. Schroeder was affiliated with Cudahy Packing Co. In July of 1946 they moved to Harvey where Mr. Schroeder was manager of a Cudahy plant which he purchased in July of 1960, and organized the Schroeder Produce Co.

Mrs. Schroeder was a member of St. Cecilia's Catholic Church and Altar Society, the Catholic Daughters of America, Catholic Order of Foresters, the Royal Neighbors of America and had served as secretary of the Eagles Auxiliary for the past eight years.

Surviving are her husband; two sons, Dr. Daniel Schroeder, Jr., of Phoenix, AZ., and Stanley of Grand Forks; two daughters, DiAnn and Mary Jo., Harvey; two grandsons and two granddaughters, Thomas, Steven, Rebecca and Patricia Schroeder; two brothers, Martin of Fargo and Donald of Fairmount; one sister, Mrs. George (Melba) Radke, of Phoenix, AZ.

She was preceded in death by her parents and two sisters, Mrs. Luella Hingst and Elizabeth Sikorski. Pallbearers were: Lloyd Sikorski, Harold Hoefs, Merton Karlsbak, Lyle Holmes, Sylvester Wawers and John Neubauer.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Paul Seefeldt of this community, received word the past week that a grand niece, 8 year old Annette Fynbeh of Circle Pines, MN., was instantly killed when struck by a car as she stepped off the school bus. The girl's mother, Mrs. Robert Fynbeh, is the former Marcella Upkes. The girl is survived by her parents and one sister, also three grandparents, Mrs. George Olson, Mrs. Cora Fynbeh and John Upkes of St. Cloud, MN.

* * * * *

March 3, 1966

Mrs. Ernie Johnson received word of the death of her sister's husband, August Wal-
dock, 45, of Foley, MN. The funeral was held Thursday morning. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson were
unable to attend because of the blizzard conditions.

* * * * *

March 10, 1966

Mrs. Adolph Bernard received word Tuesday morning that her sister, Mrs. Josephine
Thomas passed away at a nursing home at Watkins, MN. The funeral will be held Friday morn-
ing at Eden Valley, MN.

* * * * *

March 10, 1966

GILBERT BLADOW DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Kenneth Marohl received word that her father, Gilbert Bladow, 58, of Hawthorne,
CA., passed away Sunday, March 6th.

Mrs. Marohl, accompanied by her aunt, Mrs. Art Miller of Wahpeton, flew to California
to attend the funeral that was held Wednesday.

* * * * *

March 17, 1966

FATHER of LOCAL LADIES DIES

John Terfehr, father of three local ladies, Mrs. Nick (Florentina) Herding, Sister
M. Rita O. S. F. (Agnes) and Sister M. Veronica O. S. F. (Theresa) of the St. Francis Con-
vent, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., on March 8th.

Solemn High Mass was celebrated Friday, March 11th, from the St. Mary's Catholic
Church in Breckenridge. Celebrant was Fr. Frederick Kampsen, Deacon; Father F. L. Smalley,
Sub-Deacon; Father Andrew Nolan and Master of Ceremonies, Rev. Father George Mehok.

He is survived by his wife, three sons, six daughters.

* * * * *

March 17, 1966

ARNDT FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Henry H. Arndt, 64, of Wahpeton, were held Wednesday at Immanuel
Lutheran Church, Hankinson. Rev. A. W. Mommens officiated. Interment was in the Immanuel
Lutheran Cemetery. Mr. Arndt passed away Saturday, March 19th.

Mr. Arndt was born at Wood Lake, MN., on Nov. 2nd, 1901. His parents were Rev. and
Mrs. August Arndt. He was united in marriage to Bertha Bommersine of St. Paul on June 6th,
1943. They resided on a farm southwest of Hankinson until last fall when they moved to
Wahpeton.

Surviving are his wife, Bertha, and son, Mark; five brothers and five sisters: Mrs.
Wm. (Clara) Henke, Emma and Lydia Arndt of Hankinson; Mrs. Edwin (Alma) Fellbaum, Sisseton,
SD.; Mrs. Al (Esther) Hagen, Olympia, WA.; Emmanuel and Edwin Arndt, Sr., Hankinson; Arthur
Arndt, Moorhead, MN.; Wm. Arndt, Snoqualmie, WA.; Rev. Reinhold Arndt, Vernon Center, MN.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers and a sister. Pallbearers were:
Paul Arndt, Dennis Arndt, Edwin Arndt, Jr.; Loren Kutter, Daniel Kutter, and Lloyd Fellbaum.
The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 24, 1966

SCHELLER FUNERAL SET THURSDAY

Keith Scheller, 18, a former Hankinson resident, died Sunday in a Minneapolis hospital
after a long illness. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Scheller of Minneapolis, formerly

of Hankinson.

Funeral services will be held at 10 AM Thursday at St. Philip's Catholic Church here. Rev. L. V. Studzinski will officiate. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery in Hankinson. Visitation will be at the Wipperman Funeral Home after 3 PM Wednesday. A rosary will be recited at 8:45 PM Wednesday.

Surviving besides his parents are a sister, Mrs. Sandra Harvey and two brothers, Neal and Mark, all of Minneapolis. Also surviving are a paternal grandmother, Mrs. John M. Scheller and a maternal grandfather, Henry Wurl, both of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 24, 1966

MARVIN PROPP, 48, DIES at FARGO

Marvin Propp, 48, died in St. John's Hospital, Fargo, early Wednesday morning after a lingering illness.

Mr. Propp was born July 17th, 1917, in Tayler Township, Traverse County, MN., the son of Frank and Metha Propp. He lived on the home farm in Taylor Township and on Sept. 14th, 1939, was married to Lucille Weinkauff. The young couple continued farming until September of 1955 when they moved to Fargo because of failing health. Marvin was a member of the St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Taylor Township and served as organist there for 25 years; financial secretary for 10 years and elder for four years.

Besides farming he was very active in music. He was a pianist for the Tempo Kings Orchestra and tuned and repaired pianos in the surrounding areas.

He is survived by his wife, Lucile of Fargo; one son, LeMoyné of Alexandria, MN.; his father, Frank of Wheaton; a sister Agnes, Mrs. Arnold Houg of Kennewick, WA.; and two grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his mother, Metha and one brother, Howard.

Funeral services were held at St. John's Lutheran Church in Wheaton on Saturday afternoon with Rev. Kenneth J. Putt officiating. Burial was made at Wildwood Cemetery at Wheaton. Pallbearers were: Donald Bezenek, Oren Budke, Elmer Buckhaus, Claude Wollitz, Ira Weber and Hubert Gresoland.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

ROBINSON RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral Mass for Samuel (Jack) Robinson, 86, who passed away Friday evening, were held Monday at St. Philips Church with Rev. Father L. Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. Robinson was born Sept. 1st, 1879, at Westfield, WI. He was united in marriage to Kathryn Karls on Oct. 25th, 1911. He was employed by the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., for over 40 years and was a member of the Pioneer Club of the phone company.

Surviving are his wife, Kathryn; daughter, Mrs. Wendell (Georgiana) Roth and son, George; brothers, George and James Robinson of Bemidji, MN.; five grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Earl Deans, Bernard Scheller, Louis Wirtz, Mike Birnbaum, Frank LaQua and John A. Roth. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

FUNERAL HELD for GEHLER TWINS

Funeral services for Rebecca and Rachel Gehler, infant twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Gehler of rural Hankinson, were held Monday afternoon at Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel, Rev. Lambert Dierks of Barney officiating.

They were born Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital and died later that same day. Surviving are their parents, Diane and Larry Gehler; grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Gehler of Great Bend, and Mr. and Mrs. Detlaf Mumm, Wahpeton; two sisters, Lynette and Lorrie, both at home; and great-grandmother, Mrs. Gustive Gehler of Wahpeton.

Interment was in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery in Great Bend.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

L. J. MAUER DIES at ST. PAUL

L. J. (Lasco) Mauer, 67, passed away March 20th at St. Paul, MN. Mr. Mauer was in business in Hankinson many years ago.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

JAEGER FUNERAL SET for FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Peter Jaeger, who passed away Tuesday evening, will be Friday at 10 AM at St. Philips Church. Father Studzinski celebrated the Mass. Visitation at the Wipperman Funeral Home after 3 PM Thursday, with rosary that evening.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

WILLIAM STARK, 75, DIES at MOUND

William Stark, 75, brother-in-law of Mrs. Ann Bernard and Fred Korth of this city, passed away March 18th, at Mound, MN. He had been ill 2 years.

Mr. Stark lived in this area in the 1920's and was married to Frieda Korth. Surviving are his wife, four daughters and one son.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

FORMER HANKINSON RESIDENT DIES

A former Hankinson resident, Mrs. Hattie Smith, 88, died in Kalispell, MT., recently. Funeral services were held there.

She was married to Cyrus Rice at Hankinson in 1901. After his death she married Fred Smith at Wahpeton in 1920. They moved to Montana in 1932. Surviving are two sons, two daughters, a brother and three sisters.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Al Lingen; Mr. and Mrs. John Lingen and Mrs. Art Paulson attended the funeral of Mrs. Kathrine Gual at Iona, MN., Saturday.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Mrs. Grant Helgeson will leave Thursday afternoon for Houston, MN., where she will attend the funeral of a brother, Orvin Benson, who passed away unexpectedly Tuesday.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Best and family of Minneapolis and their daughter and her husband Mr. and Mrs. Richard Laumb of Monteveido, MN., were guests in the home of Mrs. Best's mother

Mrs. Annie Medenwaldt. They attended the funeral for the former's father, Albert Best, Sr., at Lidgerwood on Thursday.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Marsh and daughter, Ida, left Wednesday morning to attend the funeral of their niece and cousin, Mrs. Robert Snedeker at Brule, NE. Mrs. Snedeker is the former, Cleo Caulkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of Rosholt.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

ALBIN J. GAJER RITES HELD FRIDAY

Albin J. Gajer, retired Fairmount farmer, passed away unexpectedly at his home Wednesday afternoon at the age of 68 years, one month and 16 days.

Albin J. Gajer was born Jan. 30th, 1898, at Fairmount, the son of Joseph and Anna Gajer. He was raised and attended school in this area. He married Bernice E. Eide on Dec. 10th, 1929, at Fairmount. They farmed south of Fairmount until his retirement a few years ago.

Funeral services were conducted in Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church in Fairmount on Friday, March 18th, with Rev. Harry Dutt and Rev. David Knecht officiating. Organist was Mrs. Leander Wawers; vocalist, Mrs. Donald Naggatz. Visitation was held on Thursday night in Vertin's Funeral Chapel. Interment was in Fairmount Memorial Gardens.

Surviving are his wife, Bernice and two daughters, Mrs. James (Nancy) Molloy of Denver, CO., and Mrs. Maynard (Sandra) Mahler, Fairmount. There are three grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents and one brother, Irwin.

Pallbearers were: Donald Miller, Douglas Rydell, Bernie Rydell, William Mahler, Newell Hardie and Arthur Spear.

* * * * *

March 31, 1966

MRS. L. GROB DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Funeral services for Mrs. Leonard Grob, 45, a former resident of Hankinson, who passed away Thursday evening at St. Mary's Hospital at Minneapolis, were held Monday at the Church of Redemption at Bloomington, MN.

Surviving are her husband, three daughters and two sons.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

FUNERAL HELD for MANTADOR LADY

Mrs. Fred (Mary) Fettes, 82, died Saturday. Funeral Mass was held at 10 AM Wednesday in Sts. Peter and Paul Church in Mantador. Father L. Studzinski celebrated the Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Mantador.

Mary Ovel was born Jan. 2nd, 1884, in New York and was married in Iowa in 1908. The couple had farmed here since 1917. Mr. Fettes died in January.

She leaves two daughters and two sons: Mrs. John (Mildred) Lingen, Mantador; Mrs. Harold (Loretta) Schaefer of Minot; Gerhard Fettes, 315 15th St. S., and Laurence 615 10th Ave. So., both Fargo; 28 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

MRS. JAEGER RITES HELD FRIDAY

Mrs. Peter (Anna) Jaeger, 77, who died Tuesday was buried from St. Philips Church, on Friday. Mrs. Peter Jaeger was born in Austria, March 5th, 1889 and came here in 1903. She was married here 59 years ago.

She leaves her husband: eight sons and daughters, who were all here at the time of her death and funeral: Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Jaeger, Pelican Rapids, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mesmer, 1326 1st St. N., Fargo; Mrs. Thomas Mc Keon, Edina, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. John Jaeger Hankinson; Mr. and Mrs. George Jaeger of Guttenberg, IA.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Collins, Buffalo Grove, IL.; Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Jaeger, Minneapolis; Mr. and Mrs. Odean Olson, Savannah, IL. One brother, Rudolph Scheller, St. Paul, one half sister and one half brother, Mrs. William Peters, St. Paul; Killian Zentner, Hankinson, 18 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren also survive.

Those attending from out-of-town were: Mr. and Mrs. William Peters, St. Paul; Rudy Scheller, St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. Byron Reche, Minneapolis; Mrs. Leonard McKove, Fargo; Mrs. Elsie Kruse, Fargo; Mrs. Rolland Klausterman, Wahpeton; Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gaukler, Wahpeton; Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Zentnar, St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. Richard Jaeger, Minneapolis; Mrs. Alden Arnold, Laramie, ND.; Mrs. Leo Scheller, Wahpeton; Mrs. Jens Olsen, Wyndmere; Carl Gaukler, Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Gaukler, Lidgerwood; Mrs. George Duerr and Patricia, Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Gettle, Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. Tony Gaukler, Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. George Jereska, Lidgerwood.

The pallbearers were: Mike Scheller, John M. Scheller, George Jereska, John Wolf, Paul Muehler and John Roth.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

TRANSPORT DRIVER KILLED in CAR MISHAP

Donald Dahlgren, 34, Wahpeton, was killed in a 1-car mishap Tuesday morning about five miles north of Lidgerwood on Hy. 18. The accident occurred at about 2 AM, according to authorities. Dahlgren, whose wife is from Hankinson, had been employed by the Murphy Transport for the past 13 years.

Funeral Mass will be held Thursday morning from St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton at 10 AM with Father Mehok officiating. Bible vigil will be held at Vertin's of Wahpeton Wednesday at 8 PM.

Dahlgren was married to Elaine Roeder of Hankinson on May 7th, 1955 and is survived by his wife, three children....Tina, 9; Douglas, 8; and an infant, Darwin, five months. He was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wahpeton Five Department and served with the Army in Germany from 1952 to 1954.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Mary Fettes, mother of Mrs. John Lingen passed away on Saturday at the Holy Family Guest Home in Carrington.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Emma Bisek accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Art Bisek of Abercrombie to Lidgerwood on Tuesday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Barbara Bisek.

April 7, 1966

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD for MRS. R. SNEDDEKER

LA MARS NEWS: Funeral services for Mrs. Robert Sneddeker (nee Cleo Shirley Caulkins) were held at Brule, NE., Thursday, March 31st, at the Congregational Church with Rev. Arthur Winkler officiating. Mrs. Clifford Kuskie and Elmer Cole sang two duets: "The Lord's Prayer" & "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere." Mrs. Avon Larson was the organist. Pallbearers were: Jim Bush, Melvin Adams, Bob Kenfield, Frank Cady, Rex Pilger and Wendell Sneddeker. Ushers were: Don Burklund and June Mercer.

Relatives attending the funeral from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of Rosholt, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Caulkins of Fairmount, Mrs. Ben Davis of Eveleth, MN., Miss Bethel Caulkins of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Marsh and Verle Marsh of Rosholt, Miss Ida Marsh of Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Sneddeker and family of Dodge City, KS.

Cleo was born July 29th, 1926 in Greendale Township, Hankinson, to Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins. In 1928 the family moved to LaMars Township where she spent her childhood. Cleo attended local schools and then graduated from the Morris Agricultural School at Morris, MN. After graduation she worked as a nurses aid at the hospital at Biwabik, MN. This is where she met her future husband. She and Robert Sneddeker were married Aug. 5th, 1948 at the home of her parents in LaMars Township. They made their home on a farm at Brule, NE. One son was born to this union, Duane, who is now a sophomore in high school.

Cleo was a member of the Congregational Church at Brule and was a faithful wife and mother, loved by all who knew her, as shown in the many lovely floral tributes.

She leaves to mourn her untimely passing, her husband, Robert, her son, Duane, her parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of Rosholt, two sisters, Mrs. Ben (Mildred) Davis of Eveleth, MN., Miss Bethel Caulkins of Minneapolis and one brother, Lowell Caulkins of Fairmount. She passed away March 27th, 1966 at St. Joseph Hospital in Denver, CO., of a lingering illness.

* * * * *

April 7, 1966

MRS. ELSIE KATH RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from Immanuel Lutheran Church here for Mrs. Elsie Kath, 81, who passed away in her sleep early Friday morning at her home in Hankinson. The Pastor, Rev. A. Mommens, conducted the last rites. Burial was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Mrs. Elsie Kath, daughter of Fred and Emilie Ebel (nee Stark) was born in Pommerania, Germany. on Dec. 20th, 1884. In 1888 she immigrated with her parents to America and lived in Watertown, MN., for one year. In 1889 they moved to North Dakota and settled on a farm 3½ miles south of Hankinson. Here she grew to young womanhood and was confirmed by the Rev. Warnecke of the Evangelical Church. In 1902 she and Fred Kath were married by Rev. Fr. Walter.

To this union three children were born: Mrs. Ray (Agnes) Green, Hankinson; Mrs. Ella Doud, Rock Rapids, IA., and her son Walter, of this city. Her passing is also mourned by four grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Her husband preceded her in death in 1950.

Mrs. Kath was a devout Christian mother, a longtime member of the Immanuel Lutheran Church and a charter member of the Ladies Aid. Pallbearers were: Elmer Buckhaus, Arthur

Hanson, John Green, Herbert Bellin, Harold Kuehl and Leonard Kath.

* * * * *

April 14, 1966

Word was received here that Leonard Schafer of Minneapolis collapsed and died Thursday on his way home from work. Mr. Schafer, a former resident of this area, was 52 years old. He leaves his wife Florence. The funeral was on Monday in Minneapolis. He is a nephew of Mrs. Regina Lenzen.

* * * * *

April 14, 1966

rites held for MRS. KAHN, 89

Funeral services were held Saturday at the Emmanuel Church of Christ for Mrs. Oscar Kahn, Sr., 89, who passed away Wednesday at St. Gerard's Hospital. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Interment was in the Emmanuel Church of Christ Cemetery, Hankinson.

Martha Radloff, daughter of Frederick and Bertha Radloff, was born at Wamikow, Germany on Dec. 11th, 1896. She has been a resident of Hankinson for 69 years. Her husband passed away in 1933.

Surviving are daughters, Mrs. G. Don (Hertha) Ball, Phoenix, AZ.; Anna at home; sons, Arnold, Frank, Alphonse and Chester of Chicago; Harold of Coeur d'Alene, ID., and 17 grandchildren and 23 great-grandchildren. An infant daughter and two sons preceded her in death.

Pallbearers were: John A. Roth, Walter Knaak, D. S. McIlwain, John B. Scheller, Harry Boldt and Roland Steinwehr. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 21, 1966

BROTHER of MRS. H. RADLOFF DIES

Mrs. Helmuth Radloff's brother, Joseph A. Pelzl, 56, of Mooreton, passed away Monday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., after a short illness.

Funeral Mass will be held at 10:30 Thursday morning at St. Anthony's Church, Mooreton. Parish rosary will be at the Vertins Chapel, Wahpeton, at 8 PM. The Knights of Columbus will recite the Mass at 8:30 PM.

Mr. Pelzl farmed near Mooreton. He was also part owner of an implement company at Barney for several years.

Survivors are three sisters and three brothers.

* * * * *

April 21, 1966

MRS. S. COPPIN RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Fred (Sarah) Coppin, 87, of Hankinson, were held Saturday afternoon at the Congregational Church in Hankinson. Rev. Everett C. H. Owens officiated. Mrs. Coppin died Thursday in the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN.

Sarah Grotte, was born in Norway, daughter of Esther and Merit Grotte and came to the United States and Minneapolis when she was four. The family later moved to New Effington, SD., where they homesteaded. She was married Dec. 14th, 1903, to Fred Coppin and they lived in Brightwood Township. Mr. Coppin died April 10th, 1925. She then moved to Hankinson and later to Wahpeton. She lived at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center in her later years.

She leaves one son and five daughters: Ed Coppin, Fergus Falls, MN., Mrs. Myrtle Paul-

son, Baltic, SD.; Mrs. Art (Florence) Miller, Wahpeton; Mrs. Marian Bladow, Garden Grove, CA.; Mrs. Roland (Lorraine) Medenwaldt, Hankinson; Mrs. Ray (Doris) Cuff, Sand Diego, CA.; 25 grandchildren and 46 great-grandchildren. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

L. KUTTER, 83, DIES MONDAY

Funeral services for Louis Kutter, 83, who passed away Monday at the St. Gerard Hospital, will be held Thursday at 2 PM at the Emmanuel Church of Christ with Rev. F. W. Paul of officiating. Interment will be in the Emmanuel Church of Christ Cemetery at Hankinson.

Louis Kutter, son of Louis and Carrie Kutter, was born May 5th, 1883, at Pippen, WI. He came, with his parents, to Richland County in 1898 to the homestead southwest of Hankinson. Mr. Kutter was united in marriage to Tillie Meyer, June 17th, 1908. They resided on this farm until 1943, moving to a farm north of Hammer. In 1964 they moved to Hankinson.

Surviving are his wife, Tillie; daughter, Myrtle (Mrs. Wencil) Bisek, New Effington, SD., sons, Bernard and Allen, Hankinson, Raymond, New Effington; brothers, Frank, Peter, Clarence, John and Harry of Hankinson; William of New Effington; Ralph and Adolph of Gray Eagle, MN.; sisters, Alice (Mrs. Paul) Ohm, Hankinson; Viola (Mrs. Peter) Settergren, Maiden Rock, WI.; Mrs. Walt Engdahl, Minneapolis; Ruth (Mrs. Edgar) Drager, Gray Eagle, MN., and by seven grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by a child who passed away in infancy, his parents, three brothers and sister..

Honorary pallbearers are; Wm. Weinkauf, Max Berner, Arthur Marohl, John Roth, William Henke and Richard Zander. Active pallbearers are: Kenneth Bellin, Olbay Meyer, Roy Kutter, William Kutter, Jr., Daniel Kutter and Loren Kutter. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Voss spent a few days in Fairmount. They attended the funeral of his mother.

* * * * *

April 28, 1966

MRS. KNAAK DIES in GOLDEN VALLEY

Mrs. Theodore (Anna) Knaak, 61, of Golden Valley, sister of Mrs. Theodore Stack, passed away April 24th. Funeral services were held at a funeral chapel in Robbinsdale, Wednesday, April 27th.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Donald (Betty) Hauggarde of Golden Valley and Mrs. Ray (Shirley) Mollen of Plymouth, six grandchildren, one sister, and three brothers. Her husband died in 1951.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Ray Heitkamp, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Mauch accompanied Merlin Berg and Mrs. Clarence Berg of Mooreton to Bemidji, MN., Friday to attend the funeral of a cousin, Donald Sandmeyer, who was accidentally shot while practicing for the police department.

* * * * *

May 5, 1966

MOTHER of LINEHAN DIES in SEATTLE

Mrs. A. J. Frederick, 84, mother of John Linehan, passed away Friday, May 6th at Sea-

ttle, WA. Mr. Linehan and his brother Dan Linehan of Fairmount left via plane, May 1st, to be with their mother. Enroute home they visited briefly at Missoula, MT., with Dan's daughter, Mrs. Ferris Clouse and family.

* * * * *

May 12, 1966

MRS. BUDACK's BROTHER DIES

Funeral services were held for Charles Wrege, 93, who passed away at a Bemidji, MN., hospital April 24th, were held April 26th at Bemidji.

He is a brother of Mrs. Herman Budack of Hankinson, and resided here for a time many years ago.

* * * * *

May 12, 1966

ZIEGELMAN of GREAT BEND DIES

August Ziegelman of Great Bend passed away Tuesday evening.

Funeral arrangements have not been completed at press time.

* * * * *

May 26, 1966

ATTEND FUNERAL in FAIRBAULT

John Harkins, 48, of Fairbault, brother-in-law of Mrs. Art Hanson and Tommy Kath of this city, passed away unexpectedly, Thursday evening. Surviving are his wife, Gladys and son, Charles.

Attending the funeral from this area were: Mrs. Art Hanson, Gail and Lynn; George Kath of Lidgerwood, Mrs. Pete Scheller, Mrs. Rudolph Ehrens and Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Kath and Brenda.

* * * * *

May 26, 1966

AUGUST ZIEGELMANN LAID to REST

Funeral services were held for August Ziegelmann, 76, on Saturday afternoon at 2 PM from Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Great Bend. Prayer services were held Friday evening at 8 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home in Hankinson. Burial was in the Lutheran Cemetery south of Great Bend. The services were in charge of Pastor L. Dierks. Mr. Ziegelmann had passed on to his eternal reward on Tuesday evening, at 7:45, May 24th, falling asleep at his home in Great Bend. He had an extended illness.

Mr. Ziegelmann was born on Jan. 2nd, 1890, in Brandenburg Township, the son of Fredrick and Bertha Ziegelmann and living here all of his life. He was baptized Jan. 31st, 1890, confirmed April 5th, 1903 by Pastor T. Hinck. He was a faithful member of Trinity Lutheran Church. He was married to Ida Gast on June 23rd, 1915, at the St. John's Lutheran Church in Tyler, ND., by Pastor Edmund Meier. He farmed in this community until 1956, then retired and moved near Fairmount on the Allen Trom residence, lived there for nine years. On May 12th, 1965, they moved to Great Bend, where he passed away.

He leaves to mourn his wife, Ida, four sons, Marvin and Raymond of Great Bend, Milton of Hankinson, Alfred of Jamestown; three daughters, Mrs. Clarence (Irma) Prochnow of Hankinson, Mrs. Wendell (Jeanette) Pratt of Wahpeton and Mrs. Leland (Arlene) Mostad of East Grand Forks; 20 grandchildren, one brother, Adolph Ziegelman of Great Bend; two sisters; Mrs. Minnie Passenheim of Huron, SD., and Mrs. Emma Martin, Fergus Falls, MN.

* * * * *

June 2, 1966

PETRICK DIES at ALEXANDRIA

John Petrick, 75, former resident of this area and more recently of Alexandria, MN., passed away at Alexandria on May 28th. A service was held from the Anderson Funeral Home in Alexandria and in Emmanuel United Church of Christ, Hankinson, Tuesday afternoon. Interment was in Emmanuel's Cemetery in Hankinson.

Pallbearers were Marvin Lehrke, Ralph Wurl, Clark Wurl, Leoanrd Rattlemuller, Raymond Petrick and Wilbur Roeder.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

· RITES HELD for MRS. MARY PEITZ

Funeral services for Mrs. John (Mary) Peitz, who passed away Friday evening, were held Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Ladies of the American Legion Auxiliary attended in a group.

Mary Heise, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Heise, was born Oct. 27th, 1874, at Walberg Germany and at the age of 14 came, with her parents and sisters, to America settling in Havana, ND. She was married to Joseph Kreisel in 1891. After her husbands' early death, she and her children, Edward and Elsie, moved to Hankinson to make their home.

In 1901 she was married to John Peitz. To this union three children were born: B. Dudley, Cecelia and John, Jr. Her husband passed away in 1944 and son Dudley in 1964.

Surviving are: Edward Kreisel, a patient in the Veteran's Hospital, Fargo; Mrs. Cecelia Soroos, Valley City; Elsie Kreisel and John Peitz of Hankinson; sisters Clara and Martha, four grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: William Boldt, Howard Buckhouse, Alfred Medenwaldt, Frank LaQua, Theodore Stack and Richard Zander. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Those attending from out of town were: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Peitz and Randy of Oakes; Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Williams of Holland, MI.; Mrs. Frank Farrington, Rochester, MN.; Mr. and Mrs. Duane Chirhart and John of White Bear Lake, MN.; Theresa B. Peitz, McAllen, TX., Mrs. Anna Barbnecht and sons, John and Fred, Mrs. Jennings of Havana; Mrs. Bernie Reidl and Keith, Aberdeen; Mrs. R. L. Lokken and Mrs. L. H. Bruhn, Valley City.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm returned home Thursday. They attended the funeral of George Ellis at Stillwater, MN.

* * * * *

June 9, 1966

· RITES for DR. SCHLEINITZ, 54, HELD HERE WEDNESDAY

Dr. F. B. Schleinitz, physician and surgeon here for the past 19 years, passed away unexpectedly at his home Sunday evening. Death was attributed to a heart attack. He was 54 years old.

Funeral services for Dr. Schleinitz were held from St. Philip's Church in Hankinson, Wednesday afternoon. Officiating at the last rites were Fr. L. V. Studzinski, pastor, and Fr. Francis Smalley. Interment will be at Fort Snelling National Cemetery, Minneapolis, on Thursday.

Fritz B. Schleinitz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Schleinitz, was born at Meadowlanes, MN., Oct. 1st, 1911. He graduated from the Univ. of Minnesota with a Doctor of Medicine degree

and served with the Armed Forces in the South Pacific in World War II. He was married to Adele Bruce of Fergus Falls, MN.

Dr. Schleinitz practiced medicine for several years at Battle Lake, MN., in partnership with Dr. Boline. He came to Hankinson in August of 1947. With the exception of the past few months when illness forced him to temporarily halt his practice, he has served the area for 19 years. He was an active member of the Hankinson Hospital Committee, an organizational group instrumental in securing a hospital for Hankinson.

Surviving are his wife, Adele; a daughter, Marqurite; and a son, Paul. He is also survived by one brother, Henry Schleinitz of Duluth, MN.; and a sister, Mrs. Daniel (Clara) Rukauna, Coleraine, MN.

Pallbearers were: Ralph Willert, Jerry Schieb, Dr. John Ryan, Arnold Maas, Erling Haukness and Elroy Kinn. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 16, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Arnold Jentz and Mrs. Emma Bisek attended the funeral of Mrs. Stella Mattson in Lidgerwood, Friday morning.

* * * * *

June 16, 1966

Richard Hoglin received word on Sunday that his father, Axel Hoglin of Lancaster, MN., had passed away. Mr. and Mrs. Hoglin left Sunday to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

June 16, 1966

GEORGE GULLY, 75, LIDGERWOOD, DIES

George M. Gully, 75, died on Sunday in Breckenridge, MN. The funeral was held Wednesday in St. Boniface Church, Lidgerwood. Military rites were by the American Legion.

Mr. Gully was born Sept. 8th, 1890, in rural Lidgerwood. He married Margaret Kloeppel on Nov. 28th, 1933, in Lidgerwood and they moved to their present farm near Lidgerwood. He was a World War I veteran.

He is survived by his wife; one daughter, Evangeline, 611 8th St. S., Fargo; one son, Richard, at home; two brothers, Frank, Hankinson and Nick of Park Rapids, MN., and one sister, Mrs. John (Mary) Harless, Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

JOHN PETRICH

John August Petrich was born on Feb. 25th, 1891 at Lacon, IL., the son of Emil and Caroline Petrich. He was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith at Lacon, IL., and Melvin, IA., respectively.

In 1899 he moved to Iowa, living there until 1910, when he moved with his parents to a farm near Hankinson. On Dec. 10th, 1913, he was united in marriage to Adella Wurl, also of Hankinson. He was engaged in farming in the Hankinson area and in 1928 moved with his family to the Rosholt community. In 1949 he purchased a farm southeast of New Effington, where he lived until Sept. of 1964 when he left the farm due to ill health. Mr. and Mrs. Petrich moved to Alexandria, where he passed away on Saturday, May 28th, at the age of 75.

Mr. and Mrs. Petrich celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary on Dec. 10th, 1963.

Surviving are his wife, Adelia, one son: Gerhart Petrich of Sisseton, SD.; three daughters: Pearl of New Effington, Alice of Rosholt and Leona of Alexandria, MN. Also surviving are ten grandchildren and one great-grandchild; two brothers: Paul of Omaha, NE., and Fred of Sanford, IA; sisters: Alma (Mrs. Eric Petrich) of Temple City, CA.; Tena (Mrs. William Wackerbarth) of Ocheyedan, IA., plus a host of relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held May 31st at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson with interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

FUNERAL for WELL-KNOWN BUSINESSMAN HELD HERE

Walter Kath, 57, died unexpectedly shortly after noon on Friday after completing his daily rounds as temporary rural mail carrier. He had gone home for lunch when he was stricken. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at Immanuel Lutheran Church. The Pastor Rev. A. Mommens, conducted the last rites. Burial was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Walter Kath, son of Fred and Elsie Kath, (nee Ebel) was born at Hankinson, Sept. 12th 1908. He lived most of his life in Hankinson. Kath was baptized and confirmed by the sainted Rev. Klausler. After graduation from high school, he entered the MacPhail School of Music, from which he received a Bachelor of Music degree upon graduation.

He and the former Evelyn Melcher were married on Dec. 7th, 1936. To this union two children were born: Eileen, Mrs. Donovan Bohn of Coon Rapids, MN., and his son, Walter, Jr., at home. His passing is also mourned by two grandchildren, Kathryn and Steven Bohn; and two sisters, Mrs. Ray Green of Hankinson and Mrs. Ella Doud of Rock Rapids, IA. His father died in 1950 and his mother on April 8th of this year.

Mr. Kath was an accomplished musician, playing several instruments, including the violin. He was a member of the Tempo Kings Band for many years. He owned and operated a T. V. and Radio Repair Shop here for many years and was a substitute rural mail carrier for 23 years.

Pallbearers were: John White, Arthur Lueck, Arthur Weber, Roy Brummond, Harry Worner, Jr., and Lloyd Hoefs.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

FORMER RESIDENT KILLED in AUTOMOBILE CRASH

Jim Salls, former Fairmount resident, was killed in a car collision in New York early Saturday morning. Mr. Salls worked for Lawrence Knutson on the Fairmount Star and sold insurance. He was married to Jeane Muellenbach, daughter of Mrs. Gertie Muellenbach, Fairmount. The Salls have one son, Shawn.

Further details will be published when information is available. Mrs. Gertie Muellenbach and son Steve left from Hector Airport in Fargo Sunday to be with the family. Three others were killed in the accident.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

MRS. A. RYDELL

Mary A. Rydell, daughter of Anna and Gustaf Fredrickson, was born Sept. 19th, 1885, at Spring Garden, Goodhue County, MN. She was baptized as an infant and confirmed in the Lutheran faith on May 13th, 1898.

She was united in marriage to Andrew G. Rydell at Hector, MN., on Feb. 4th, 1905. They resided at White Rock, SD., from 1905 to 1918. In 1918 they moved to a farm four miles south of Fairmount, ND. She was a devoted and loving mother to her 12 children and a constant inspiration to her many grandchildren. She has been an active member of Bethania Lutheran Church, Rosholt, and of its Lutheran Church Women.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Andrew, on May 1st, 1950. Since that time she lived at Rosholt, SD., with her daughter, Edna. She passed away very unexpectedly early Thursday morning, June 9th, 1966, at the age of 80 years and 9 months.

Surviving are all 12 children: Edna Dahl, Ernie Rydell, and Mrs. Lawrence Leverson (Helen) of Rosholt; Bernie and Douglas of Fairmount, ND., Stanley of St. Paul; Eddie of Fargo; Manley of Browns Valley, MN.; Merlin of Grand Forks, ND.; Mrs. Ray Morrisette (Ruby) of Minneapolis; Mrs. Miles Johnson (Joyce), of San Luis Obispo, CA.; and Allan of Buffalo Lake, MN. She leaves to mourn 35 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren, as well as many other relatives and friends.

The funeral was held at Bethania Lutheran Church on Monday June 13th, 1966 at 2 o'clock. The congregation sang the hymn "Come Thou Disconsolate," and Mrs. Kenneth Quaal sang "The Old Rugged Cross," and "Under His Wings." Miss Susan Quaal was the organist. Rev. M. Franklin Pudas brought the sermon reading from John 14:1-6.

Burial was in St. Joseph Lutheran Cemetery, near Rosholt. Pallbearers were her eight sons.

* * * * *

June 23, 1966

FORMER SOO LINE CONDUCTOR DIES

George Thomas, former Soo Line conductor, and a resident of Hankinson for some 25 years, passed away in Minneapolis on June 19th, at the age of 87 years. He retired in 1940 and lived in Minneapolis.

Funeral services were held June 21st from the Anderson-Peterson Funeral Chapel, Minneapolis. Funeral and interment were held June 22nd, at Lime Springs, IA.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Sherhart of Anchorage, AK., and a son, Dr. B. O. A. Thomas of Palo Alto, CA. His wife preceded him in death in 1960.

Mr. Thomas was born in Wisconsin, March 22, 1879.

* * * * *

June 30, 1966

STEFFENS RITES to be HELD JUNE 30

Funeral services for Albert E. Steffens, Sr., 65, of Fairmount, will be held Thursday at 2 PM at the First English Lutheran Church at Fairmount. Mr. Steffens passed away on Monday at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge.

He was born at Lake City, MN. At the age of one, he and his parents moved to the Tyler area. He was confirmed at Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend. He was married to Ethel Tribke, June 1931. She passed away in August of 1934. On Dec. 23rd, 1936 he

married Elsie Henke. They farmed in the Tyler area.

Surviving are his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Stanley (DiAnn) Loll of Minneapolis; four sons: Arlen, Wahpeton; Albert Jr., of New Effington; Delbert and Roger at home. Nine grandchildren, three sisters and two brothers.

Visitation will be Wednesday afternoon and evening and on Thursday morning at Vertin's Funeral Home in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 30, 1966

FAIRMOUNT PIONEER RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral rites for Fred P. Nelson, 90, were conducted Monday afternoon from Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church in Fairmount. Rev. Harry Dutt officiated.

Mr. Nelson, well known Fairmount merchant and sportsman, died Friday at the St. Francis Hospital, in Breckenridge, MN.

He was born in Hvorslev, Denmark on Feb. 7th, 1876 to Mr. and Mrs. Nels Nelson. He came to Dakota Territory when he was three with his parents to live near the Bois de Sioux river. He was married to Ida Colberg on Nov. 13th, 1899 and the couple lived at Fairmount where he operated a meat market and grocery store.

He was a member of the Fairmount Sportsman's Club and had been a member of the Masonic Lodge since joining in 1897. He was an active hunter until his death.

Mr. Nelson's early days in this area were typical of early pioneers in Dakota Territory. He acted as scout and hunter and had among his possessions prized collections of guns and Indian relics. He was initiated into the Fairmount Masonic Lodge on Feb. 17th, 1897, and was passed Mar. 17th, 1897 and raised April 21st, 1897. He helped to organize the Masonic Lodge at White Rock, SD.

His wife died in 1964. He leaves four daughters, Mrs. William J. (Marie) Brady, St. Paul; Mrs. A. J. Hermes (Marian), Wahpeton; Mrs. Elroy (Pearl) Schwankl and Mrs. Elsie Baker both of Breckenridge; Mrs. V. F. Stoebe (Mildred) Pocatello, ID.; 10 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by three sons, two sisters and one brother.

Mrs. Leander Wawers was organist and Clifford Cummins, vocalist. Interment was in Fairmount Cemetery. Honorary pallbearers were: John Bostrom, Paul Marquardt, Roy Branson, Harley Swanson, Leo Kutzer and Edward Kurfist. Active pallbearers were: Richard Willson, Richard Kurtz, Raymond Anderson, Oren Budke, Glenn Willis and Clarence R. Swanson.

* * * * *

July 7, 1966

BOHN FUNERAL HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for Emil H. Bohn, 89, lifetime Richland County resident who died Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, were held Saturday in Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, Rev. Dierks officiating.

Mr. Bohn had been a resident of the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center for the past..... Mr. Bohn was born at Iron Ridge, WI., Dec. 30th, 1876 and came here as a child. He had farmed here and upon retiring had moved into town in 1931. He married Amelia Boldt here on June 8th, 1899. She died in 1959.

He leaves a daughter, Mrs. Willard (Esther) Manske, Wahpeton, a son, Edwin of Great

Bend; nine grandchildren and 15 great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by one son and two daughters. Pallbearers were: Ronald Bohn, Gary Bohn, Donovan Bohn, Arlin Bohn, Darrel Manske and Robert Manske. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 14, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mahrer and Mr. and Mrs. Bernie Mahrer received word on Saturday night that their nephew, Tom Weller of Gwinner was killed in a motorcycle accident near Fergus Falls, MN. Mr. Weller had just returned Wednesday on furlough from the Army.

* * * * *

July 14, 1966

NICHOLAS SCHMIT RITES HELD HERE

Nicholas Schmit, 81, a Fairmount resident for 57 years, died Sunday after a lingering illness in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Requiem Mass was held on Wednesday morning in St. Anthony's Catholic Church with Rev. David Schmit, a nephew, celebrant. Interment was in St. Anthony's Cemetery in Fairmount.

Born Jan. 17th, 1885, in St. Cloud, MN., Mr. Schmit was married there to Emma Heise. They came to Fairmount the following year. He farmed and later was employed on a section crew with the Milwaukee Railroad. He retired in 1950. Mrs. Schmit died in 1956.

Visitation was held Tuesday afternoon and evening with the Rev. Myron Schuh reciting the rosary. Active pallbearers were nephews: Edwin Schmit, Gregor Schmit, Michael Schmit, Jr., Clarence Schmit, Richard Schmit and Thomas Bertelsen. Honorary pallbearers were: James Clarey, Albert Meyer, Gilbert Hoefs, Adolph Hanson, Harley Swanson and Leo Bernard.

* * * * *

July 14, 1966

(Last Week's News....)

Joe Differding of this community, passed away at the St. Frances Hospital, Friday. The funeral was held at the Catholic Church in Fairmount on Tuesday morning. He had been ailing for some time and was in the hospital several times recently.

* * * * *

July 21, 1966

DIFFERDING of FAIRMOUNT DIES

Joseph Differding, 75, lifelong area farmer, died Friday in Breckenridge, MN. Requiem Mass was held at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount with Rev. Myron Schuh officiating. Interment was in St. Anthony's Catholic Cemetery.

Mr. Differding was born in Minneapolis, MN., on March 28th, 1891, and had lived in this vicinity almost a lifetime. He had homesteaded near Fairmount. He married Caroline Meyer, Jan. 28th, 1924, after serving in the Armed Forces during World War I. He had been a charter member of the Milton C. Stevenson American Legion Post of Fairmount.

Surviving are his wife, three daughters and two sons, Mrs. Donald (Leona) Hanson, Fullerton, CA., Leo, Sunnyside, WA., and Louis, Isabell and Jeanette, all at home; two sisters, Mrs. John (Alvina) Smith, Wahpeton, Mrs. Louis (Anna) Bach, Doran, MN.; three brothers, Baptist and Peter, both of Fairmount and Carl of Hankinson. Seven grandchildren also survive.

The Milton Stevenson Post of the Fairmount American Legion, conducted a military service.

Pallbearers were Lawrence Bach, Bernard Schmit, Dennis Differding, Clarence Meyer and Edward Mewszel. * * * * * July 21, 1966

GLEN HEALY RITES HELD WEDNESDAY

Glen A. Healy, age seven, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Healy of Hankinson, passed away Monday, July 25th, at the parental home here.

Services were conducted by Mr. Donald F. Nelson, C. S. of Fargo, at the Wipperman Funeral Home here Wednesday afternoon. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery at Hankinson.

Pallbearers were: Norris O. Braaten, Harold Stein, Joe B. Krump and Ernest Johnson. Honorary pallbearers were: John A. Roth, Julius Boehning, Nick J. Lingen and Elroy Kinn.

Glen Healy was born at Hankinson on April 2nd, 1959. He attended the Hankinson Public School. Beside his parents, he is survived by a brother, Paul; grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Healy of Hankinson; and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph M. Chesley of Edina, MN.

* * * * * July 28, 1966

THORNTON RITES HERE THURSDAY

Funeral services for Wm. Thornton of Minneapolis, will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home Thursday at 2 PM. Rev. F. W. Paull will officiate. Burial will be in the United Church of Christ Cemetery.

Surviving is his wife (the former Alice Worner). Two daughters and one son preceded him in death. * * * * * August 4, 1966

KELLEY POLIFKA RITES HELD HERE SATURDAY

Funeral services were held Saturday in the First English Lutheran Church at Fairmount for Kelley Lynne Polifka, 4, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Polifka of 114 4th Ave. W., SW Fargo. The Rev. Richard Borchers of Fairmount officiated at the service. Mrs. Janet Nichols was the organist and Mrs. Merrill Griggs soloist. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Kelley Lynne Polifka was born Aug. 31st, 1961, in Moorhead, MN., and had a heart defect her entire life. She died Thursday evening in Variety Heart Hospital, in Minneapolis, where she had undergone surgery Wednesday. She had been hospitalized in Variety Hospital for the past six weeks.

Surviving are her parents, Thomas and Connie Polifka; 2 sisters, Stephanie Jo and Kimberly Anne; her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Polifka of Campbell, and Mrs. Ed Steffens of Fairmount; and two great-grandmothers, Mrs. Florence Doleman of Campbell and Mrs. Helen Polifka of Breckenridge.

Serving as honorary pallbearers were Kelley's uncles, Delmer and Orman Steffens and Neil and Owen Polifka. Active pallbearers were Paul Wawers, Alan Kath, James Laddasaw and Edwin Hansen. Vertins of Wahpeton were in charge of arrangements.

* * * * * August 4, 1966

WM. C. THORNTON

William C. Thornton was born Nov. 14th, 1888, at Thornbury, Ontario, Canada. At the age of seven, his parents moved to Sault St. Marie, MI., where he lived for several years. He became an employee of the Soo Line Railroad where he worked until his retirement in 1958.

He married Alice Worner of Hankinson on June 5th, 1912. For awhile they also lived

in Enderlin before moving to Minneapolis. To this union five children were born, but two died in infancy. A son, Robert, died in the service during World War II.

Mr. Thornton passed away on Saturday, July 30th, 1966. He is survived by his wife, Alice; and two daughters, Avenelle Edwards of Great Falls, MT., and Marcene Pasko of Landover, MD.

Mr. Thornton had been a member of the Lake Harriet Christian Church in Minneapolis until recently when he transferred his membership to the Emmanuel United Church of Christ here. Funeral services were held at Werness Bros. Funeral Chapel in Minneapolis Tuesday afternoon and Thursday at Hankinson. Burial was in the Emmanuel Cemetery here.

Pallbearers were Harry Worner, Jr., Richard Zander, Otto Bladow, Edward Kuehl, Darrel Manske and Ed Bohn. Honorary pallbearers were Paul Bingham, W. R. Anderson, D. F. White, Ward Foster, Kay Zander and Ted Emerson.

* * * * *

August 11, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Vern Smith and Mrs. Hubert Schultz went to Aberdeen Wednesday to attend the funeral of Vern's brother, Archie Smith

* * * * *

August 11, 1966

Mrs. Walter Berg received a message stating her uncle, Joe Napraznik of Portland, OR., passed away Monday. He is survived by his wife and three children.

* * * * *

August 11, 1966

Mrs. Frank Johnson of Minneapolis has passed away. She is a former resident of Fairmount.

* * * * *

August 11, 1966

rites held for Mrs. John Brown

Funeral services for Mrs. John (Enetta) Brown, 80, who passed away Sunday, were held Wednesday at St. Philip's Church. Father L. Studzinski celebrated the funeral Mass. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery, Woonsocket, SD.

Enetta Dorsey was born at Chamberlain, SD., Nov. 4th, 1885. She was married to John Brown in 1911. They resided at Gary, SD., until moving to Hankinson in 1929. They operated the West Hotel for many years. Mr. Brown passed away May 12, 1963.

Surviving are sons, Jack of Hankinson; Theodore, Salem, OR.; and daughter, Mrs. Helen Milloy, Los Angeles, CA. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 18, 1966

Willerts attend brother's funeral

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willert attended the funeral services for his brother, Leo Willert, 53, at Pillsbury, Saturday afternoon.

He is survived by his wife and seven children.

* * * * *

August 18, 1966

Dies in Washington

Dr. Kenneth Graham, Sr., of Aberdeen, WA., passed away last Tuesday at Aberdeen, WA. Surviving are his wife, the former Wilhelmina Hein of this city, three sons, Dr. Kenneth Graham, Jr., Dr. Ronald Graham and Dr. Charles Graham.

Mrs. Graham is an aunt of Elroy Kinn.

* * * * *

August 18, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Aeolph Ziegelmann received a telephone call from Falls City, NE., that Mrs. Fred Nemann, 89, passed away on Monday morning. Funeral was Friday, but relatives from here were unable to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

August 18, 1966

ZANDER FUNERAL HELD TUESDAY

The funeral for Charles F. Zander, 69, was held Tuesday at Detroit Lakes, MN., in Zion Lutheran Church. He died Sunday.

Mr. Zander was born in Germany June 26th, 1897 and married Anna Bellin at Mantador, June 6th, 1925. He was a retired auto mechanic

He leaves his wife; two sons, Donald, Minneapolis; Carl of Rochester, MN.; two sisters and three brothers, Mrs. William (Mary) Zietz, Mrs. Guy (Alma) Johnson and Emil, all of Minneapolis; Richard, Hankinson and William, Clitherdal, MN., and seven grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 25, 1966

MRS. CARL FIGGE, 96, SUCCUMBS

Mrs. Carl Figge, 96, died Tuesday evening at St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit Lakes, MN. Funeral services will be held Saturday at 2 PM at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Rev. A. W. Mommens will officiate. Burial will be in the Lutheran Cemetery.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Hans Andresen of Detroit Lakes, six grandchildren and eleven great-grandchildren. Her husband preceded her in death on Feb. 20, 1955.

They farmed south of Hankinson for many years, later moving into Hankinson. Mrs. Figge had been spending the winter months with her daughter, Mrs. Andresen at Detroit Lakes. She spent the summer months in her home here.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

LA MARS NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Grimes, Roy Grimes and Mrs. Florence Green, motored to Dickey, ND., Friday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Chappel. Mrs. Chappel was 94 years old. Her husband was the minister at Bethany Church a number of years ago. One of the pallbearers was Douglas Book of Dickey whose father was the first minister at Bethany.

* * * * *

September 1, 1966

ROBERT BIGGS FUNERAL HELD at ROSHOLT

The funeral for Robert A. Biggs was held Friday, Aug. 26th, with a requiem high mass at 10 o'clock in St. John's Church at Rosholt. Burial was in St. Nicholas Cemetery, Rosholt.

Mr. Biggs was born on Mar. 13th, 1919 in Hankinson, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred E. Biggs. He is survived by his wife and four children.

* * * * *

September 8, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Tony Mersch attended the funeral of Theodore Witte at DeSmet, SD., on Tuesday. Mr. Witte is the brother-in-law of Mrs. Mersch and at one time resided here with her.

* * * * *

September 8, 1966

ROY GLASNER SUCCUMBS HERE

Roy Glasner, 72, of Minneapolis and formerly of the Hankinson area, died Thursday of an apparent heart attack in a Hankinson hotel room. He had been assisting with harvesting on his family estate near Hankinson. Funeral services were held Monday in Minneapolis.

Mr. Glasner was born March 21st, 1894, at Hankinson and had been engaged in his trucking business at Hankinson before going to Minneapolis about 20 years ago.

Survivors include his wife, Lucille; two sisters and four brothers, Mrs. Edward (Loretta) Schuske, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Mark (Lola) Lundgren, Ray, Ralph and Edward Glasner, all of Minneapolis. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of local arrangements.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

HERMAN WEBER FUNERAL FRIDAY

Funeral services for Herman Weber of Mantador, who passed away Monday at St. Garard's Hospital, will be held on Friday at 2 PM at St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township, Hankinson. Rev. Marvin Otto will conduct the service.

Herman Weber, son of Wm. and Dorothea Weber, was born on the homestead farm in Belford Township, April 16th, 1885, where he had lived his entire life. He was married to Wilhelmine Weber on Nov. 20th, 1906.

He was baptized by Rev. Seivers, confirmed and married by Rev. Hilgendorf, all at St. John's Lutheran Church. Mr. Weber was a lifetime member of St. John's Lutheran Church, a church elder for many years, member of the school board and township supervisor.

His wife passed away Sept. 16th, 1957. Surviving are a daughter (Marion) Mrs. Ervin Falk; one son, Arthur of Hankinson; four grandchildren, a sister, Mrs. Henry Erb, also of Hankinson.

Interment will be in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery. Pallbearers: Otto Klawitter, Alfred Witt, Armand Tiegs, William Althoff, Charles Heitkamp and Robert Tiegs. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

WILLIAM McGRAY, 86, FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for William McGray, 86, longtime Hankinson farmer were held Tuesday in the Wipperman Funeral Chapel. Rev. Frank Hiron officiated. Burial was in Hillside Cemetery. Mr. McGray died at Hankinson Friday.

William McGray, son of Fred and Elizabeth McGray, was born March 12th, 1880 at Alexandria, MN., and came to the Hankinson area with his parents in 1894. In 1907 he was married to Lulu Irons at Bowman, ND., and they resided on their farm east of Hankinson. They retired from farming and moved to Hankinson in 1941. Mrs. McGray died in August of 1943.

He leaves one son and two daughters, Harold of Hankinson; Mrs. Lyle (Inez) Shea, Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Frank (Helen) Whipple, Wilmont, SD.; two sisters, Mrs. Ann Woodhouse, Sherwood, OR.; Mrs. Mabel Brown of Portland, OR.; eight grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson, was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

MRS. R. L. HANSON DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mrs. R. L. Hanson, the former Frieda Strubel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Strubel, former Hankinson residents, passed away on Sept. 7th, at San Clemete, CA. Burial was at Minneapolis on Sept. 13th.

Mrs. Hanson was born at Mantador and lived here until her marriage. She was a cousin of Allen Popp and Mrs. Ed. Krause, of this city.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Alex Mauch went to Granville, IA., Sunday to attend the funeral of a cousin, Tom Klein, on Monday.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler, Mrs. Lawrence Heley and Elroy Wahler attended the funeral of Mrs. Kate Luxinger at Lisbon last Sunday.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mrs. Carl Differding, Mrs. Hubert Herding and Alvin attended the funeral Saturday afternoon for Mr. Carl Gast.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

LA MARS NEWS: ... Graveside services were held at the White Rock Cemetery, Monday afternoon at 1 o'clock for C. E. Jones of Spokane, WA. He is a former resident of this area and a former member of Bethany Methodist Church. He is a brother-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Grimes, having married the former Miss Edith Dodds of White Rock.

* * * * *

September 15, 1966

VIET NAM WAR CLAIMS FORMER CITY YOUTH's LIFE

The war in Viet Nam has claimed the life of a former Hankinson resident and one of the most outstanding students to have graduated from the Paradise, CA., High School where his parents lived.

Lt. Harold Eugene Knudsen was killed last Wednesday when his Phantom Jet F4C fighter bomber plane crashed near Phan Rang, where he was based. He was flying during an air strike at the time. According to the last letter his parents had received from him earlier this month, Knudsen had completed 140 missions since arriving in Viet Nam Mar. 10th this year.

He had earned seven Air Medals and was due for promotion to the rank of Captain. He had an efficiency rating of 9, the highest which can be achieved. Knudsen was flying in a unit which supported the Tactical Air Command mission of providing firepower and other air support to the armed forces. In August he flew a support mission for the Marine Corps.

The young flyer received his silver wings after graduating from flight training school at Laredo Base, TX. He was promoted to the rank of First Lieutenant in Dec. of 1964. He is the only Paradise youth to have entered the U. S. Air Force Academy in Colorado. While at the Academy he served as flight commander with the rank of cadet captain. He received his commission when he graduated from the academy in June of 1963.

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Knudsen, who are well known in Hankinson, received word of their son's death at about 5 PM Wednesday when a representative of the Air Force

from Beal base arrived at their home in Paradise.

Mrs. Knudsen was alone at the time and she said as soon as she saw the AF car drive up in front of the house, she had a premonition of the tragedy.

Shortly after arriving in Viet Nam, Knudsen had written his parents, requesting that in the event of his death he be buried at the Air Force Academy. His wishes are to be carried out, according to his mother.

Knudsen graduated from Paradise High School in 1959, a close contender for top scholarship honors. He was president and life member of the California Scholarship Federation. He participated in football and track and also played in the school band.

While in high school he was active in Boy Scouts. As a member of Post 21 he received the Eagle award while still in flight training. He later received the Scout Silver Award. At the time he entered the Academy he was Chaplain of the Paradise Chapter of the Order of DeMolay.

Knudsen was a native of Hankinson, born Jan. 30th, 1941. He lived here until his family moved to Paradise in 1955. He was a member of Bethel Lutheran Church of Wahpeton. During his high school years he worked part-time in the Paradise Post mailing department.

Besides his parents he is survived by two brothers, Charles of Chico, CA., and Fred of Paradise.

* * * * *

September 22, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Leo Mauch attended the wake of Mrs. Martha Gast on Wednesday evening. Mrs. Mauch attended the funeral on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

September 22, 1966

BROTHER DIES at MILWAUKEE

Mrs. Wm. Bresnahan received word that her brother, Frank McMorro, passed away, Monday morning at the Veteran's Hospital in Milwaukee, WI.

The funeral services will be held Thursday at Milwaukee. Mr. Mc Morrow was born and raised in the Hankinson vicinity.

* * * * *

September 22, 1966

Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt and Mrs. Walter Berg received word that their uncle Joseph Napravnik of Portland, OR., passed away last week. Mr. Napravnik was a businessman in Wahpeton for many years and was well known resident there. They also received word that Mrs. Joseph Napravnik, Jr., also passed away in Washington.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hentz and Isabelle Kinn attended the funeral for Ernest Bartels at Grace Lutheran Church at Brownton, MN., Saturday.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Krause and Mrs. Otto Krause returned home on Wednesday evening from a four day visit at the Dale Krause home in Appleton, WI. They went especially to attend the funeral of Arthur Krause, which was on Tuesday.

* * * * *

October 6, 1966

MRS. PROCHNOW DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Oscar Prochnow of rural Hankinson passed away Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Funeral services will be at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Date and time have not been set, pending arrangements.

* * * * *

October 13, 1966

JASMER FUNERAL HELD TUESDAY

Charles R. Jasmer, 70, died early Friday morning at his home in Wahpeton. Funeral services were held Tuesday at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Edward J. Rutter officiating.

Mr. Jasmer was born Aug. 25th, 1896, at Hankinson, and was raised there. He was employed at a mill in Minneapolis for nine years before he was married to Freda Medenwaldt on March 7th, 1924 in Hankinson.

They lived in Hankinson and went to Wahpeton in 1953 when he was employed by the Peter J. Schweitzer flax straw company in Breckenridge.

He retired six years ago following an accident. He was a member of Immanuel Lutheran Church. He leaves his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Orin (Jeannette) Medenwald, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Robert (Yvonne) Schneider, Santa Ana, CA.; three sisters, Mrs. Edwin (Lena) Gaedcke and Mrs. William (Della) Westphal, both of Hankinson; Mrs. Harold (Tillie) Voeltz, Osseo, MN., and four grandchildren. Interment was in Fairview Cemetery.

Organist was Mrs. William Enochson with the Immanuel Lutheran Ladies Choir providing the music. Pallbearers were Clifford Roeder, Roger Roeder, Melvin Westphal, Darrel Medenwald, Roy Medenwald and Harold Voeltz.

* * * * *

October 13, 1966

PROCHNOW RITES HELD SUNDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Oscar (Inga) Prochnow, 52, were held Sunday in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Rev. August Mommens officiated. She died Wednesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Inga Carlson was born at Veblen, SD., Nov. 19th, 1913, and attended school at Veblen. She was married to Oscar Prochnow on March 13th, 1934. The couple farmed near Hankinson.

She leaves her husband; three sons, Arnold, Valley City, Herbert and Richard, both of whom are at home; four sisters, Mrs. Agnes Hoines and Mrs. Esther Blair, both of Belvidere, IL.; Mrs. Violet Barton and Sallice Carlson, both of Oakes; one brother, Chester Carlson, Missoula, MT.; and three grandchildren.

Pallbearers were Alfred, Allen and Paul Prochnow, James, Sylvan and Carrol Hoines. Interment was in the church cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

ATTEND FUNERAL of BROTHER at GRAND FORKS

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz and Mr. and Mrs. Rhiny Franz attended the funeral services for their brother, Edgar Franz, 56, at Grand Forks, Friday.

Surviving are his wife and two sons.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kluge and Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Kluge went to Minneapolis Tuesday, to attend the funeral for their brother-in-law, Orville Erickson, who was killed in a car accident Saturday night. The funeral was held Wednesday. Mrs. Erickson is the former Alice Kluge.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

SONORA NEWS: Word has been received here that Harold Schroeder of Hibbing, MN., was killed in a two car accident Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Berg left Friday for Hibbing, MN., where they will attend Harold Schroeder's funeral, which will be Monday. Mrs. Berg and Mr. Schroeder are brother and sister.

* * * * *

October 20, 1966

HARRY V. KING RITES HELD SATURDAY

Funeral Mass for Harry V. King, 68, Fairmount, was held Saturday at St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson, Rev. Lambert Studzinski celebrant. Mr. King died at his home in Fairmount last Wednesday.

He was born at Cushing, IA., May 13th, 1898 and came to Fairmount to farm in 1913 from Hartley, IA. He retired from farming about a year ago and moved into Fairmount.

He leaves three brothers: John, Matt and Glen, all of Fairmount; and seven sisters: Mrs. Henry Wawers of Hankinson, Mrs. Joe Hentz, Rosholt, Mrs. Sven Erdahl of Fargo and Mrs. Mrs. Henry Eserhaut from Chaska, MN., Mrs. Vincent Lubenow, Sheboygan, WI., and Mrs. John Zentgraf and Mrs. Erick Larkin, both of Canada. He was preceded in death by his parents and a sister.

Pallbearers were: Roy Berg, Tommy and Hulger Bertelsen, William Mahler, Reuben and Elmer Johnson. The Wipperman Funeral Home, Hankinson, was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

LAMARS YOUNG MAN SUCCUMBS

Milton C. Schutt was born at Fairmount, Oct. 27th, 1939. He grew to manhood in the LaMars community, attending local schools and Fairmount High School. He worked on various farms in the community before going to Montana several years ago. Schutt lived with his oldest brother, Clifford at Hysheim, MT., and worked on the road crew of the Montana State Highway Department.

He passed away following a highway accident near Hardin, MT., Oct. 19th. He leaves his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schutt of LaMars, one sister (Audrey) Mrs. Orrin Jacobs of Wheaton; four brothers, Arlen, Lloyd and Richard of Fairmount and Clifford of Hysheim, MT., many other relatives and friends.

Funeral services were held at the Bethany Methodist Church, Sunday afternoon, Oct. 23rd. Rev. Harry Dutt officiated. Miss Joyce Rosenkranz served as organist and Mrs. Gordon Williams was soloist.

Honorary pallbearers were friends, Ronald Snyder, Gerald Leinen, Walter Hardie, Gary Osborn, Robert Green and David Green. Active pallbearers were cousins, Eugene Peterson, Dwain Peterson, Rodney Voss, James Sando, Alan Peterson and Milton Dravaland.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Gust and Bill Muehler, Mrs. August Medenwaldt, Mrs. Mary Sander, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler attended the funeral of Earl Robson at Wheaton on Thursday afternoon. Mr. Robson is a son of Mrs. John Dorgeloos and Mrs. Adolph Muehler is a half sister.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler attended the funeral of Mrs. Herb Stoltenow at Great Bend on Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Oliver received word that their friend Ed Rronglin of Riceville, IA., passed away Sept. 25th. Surviving is his wife. The Rronglins owned a variety store here quite a number of years ago.

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Kluge and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kluge received word that their brother-in-law, Orville Erickson was killed in a car accident in Minneapolis Saturday night. Mrs. Erickson is the former Alice Kluge. The Kluges left Tuesday morning to attend the funeral in Minneapolis on Wednesday. (Oct. 19th, 1966) (Last week's news)

* * * * *

October 27, 1966

MARGARET KRUMP RITES THURSDAY

Funeral services for Miss Margaret Krump, 79, of Hankinson, will be held Thursday at 10 AM at St. Philips Church. Father Studzinski will celebrate the funeral mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery. Rosary will be Wednesday at 9 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Hwme.

Miss Krump has been a resident of the Rehabilitation Center, Wahpeton, the past eight years. She passed away Monday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Margaret E. Krump, the daughter of Matt and Mary Krump, was born at Hankinson on July 10th, 1887. She attended school here and was graduated from St. John's School of Nursing at Fargo. She was employed in Fargo and later returned to Hankinson where she operated a hospital.

Surviving is a sister, Mrs. Fred Jorden of Florida and by nieces and nephews. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 3, 1966

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mrs. August Medenwaldt accompanied Mrs. Dora Tisch to New Effington Wednesday to attend the funeral of Martin Koeppe.

* * * * *

November 3, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Elden Thiele, Mrs. Hilda Manske motored to Gillett, WI., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Manske's sister-in-law, Mrs. Bertha Mittag on Oct. 18th. Mr. and Mrs. Dave Mittag of Azusa, CA., who were houseguests at the Thiele home, also attended the funeral of his aunt.

* * * * *

November 3, 1966

UTES HELD for SIMON DOSCH, 74

Funeral services for Simon Dosch, 74, Hankinson, were held Tuesday in the Evangelical United Brethren Church at Great Bend, Rev. Thomas Benoy officiating. Mr. Dosch passed away at St. Gerard's Hospital Saturday. A prayer service was held with visitation at Wipperman Funeral Home.

Mr. Dosch was born March 1st, 1892, at Britton, SD. He later came to the Great Bend area where he married Violet Struble July 6th, 1916. He had worked with a construction firm in St. Cloud, MN., for 12 years. The couple later farmed in the Great Bend area. He operated a restaurant in Hankinson for eight years.

Surviving are his wife; two sons, Earl of Wahpeton and Roy of Minot, one sister, Mrs. Hellick Carter of Aberdeen, SD., and nine grandchildren.

Active pallbearers were: Wallace Mitzel, Allen Milbrandt, George Schultz, Clifford Johnson, Oliver Schultz and Gordon Dibbert. Honorary pallbearers were: Richard Zander, Henry Bohn, William Westphal, Robert Berg, Julius Rossow and Ed Wilprecht.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

Seaman Scott Meide, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bud Meide, has been visiting his grandmother, Mrs. Agnes Meide and other relatives. He also went to Kansas City, MO., to attend a funeral for his aunt.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Graham and daughter, Ann Marie, from Augusta, GA., were guests in the home of her mother, Mrs. Francis Mitchell, Friday. The Grahams had attended the funeral for his father, Dr. Charles Graham at Grand Forks on Thursday.. The Graham's baby daughter Ann Marie, was born Oct. 11th.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Relatives of Mrs. Josh Bechtle of Yakima, WA., received a phone call that she passed away Friday and the funeral was held on Monday. Mrs. Bechtle (née Evangeline Stoltenow) moved with her parents to Yakima when she was a young girl. They were living on a farm 1½ miles east of Great Bend and have many relatives here in this area.

* * * * *

November 10, 1966

FORMER HANKINSON RESIDENT DIES

A former Hankinson resident, W. L. Prall, 73, of Wadena, MN., passed away unexpectedly Oct. 27th, at his home.

Mr. Prall was employed as an electrician in Hankinson in the 1930's moving to Wadena in 1935.

Funeral services were held at the Assemblies of God Church. Surviving are his wife and three daughters.

* * * * *

November 17, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Klosterman, Debbie, Cherryl and Linda of Portland, OR., were house guests of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fettes and family from Thursday until Saturday. They had come for the funeral of his father, Frank Klosterman at Wahpeton, on Tuesday.

* * * * *

November 17, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz and Joe attended the wake of Tom Lenz at Lidgerwood Sunday evening and the funeral at St. Boniface Church, Monday morning.

* * * * *

November 17, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Friends of John Ostern were sorry to hear he passed away Sunday morning. His son found him sitting in a chair.

* * * * *

November 17, 1966

MINNIE HERMANN RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Albert (Minnie) Hermann, 73, who died Thursday evening, were held Monday at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Otto officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery, Hankinson.

Minnie Schultz, daughter of Wilhelm and Johanna Schultz, was born March 19th, 1892, at Lidgerwood. She was baptized by Rev. T. Hinck and confirmed by Rev. Cloeter. She was married to Albert Hermann at Immanuel Lutheran Church, rural Lidgerwood. They had farmed in the Lidgerwood and Great Bend vicinity. Mr. Hermann died on Nov. 7th, 1951.

Surviving are daughters: Esther who lives at home; Mrs. Ed (Rose) Pelzl, Grand Forks; a son, William, Dent, MN.; nine grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren.

Four brothers and three sisters also preceded her in death. Pallbearers were Harold and Vernet Schultz, Stewart Dering, John White, Lynn Ebel, and Arnold Wallman. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 24, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Funeral services for John C. Ostern, 81, of rural Great Bend were held Wednesday at 1:30 PM at the Evangelical United Brethern Church. Burial was at DeLamere.

Mr. Ostern died early Sunday morning at his home. He was born April 12th, 1885, at DeLamere and grew up there. He married Olda Farup of Barney on March 10th, 1928, at Fergus Falls. The couple farmed at DeLamere until moving to Great Bend area in 1945 where he had farmed since.

He leaves his wife, two sons, Harris at home and Eskild, 1035 N. University Drive, Fargo, four daughters, Mrs. Lee (Lenora) Stoltenow of Omaha, NE.; Mrs. Donald (Audrey) Bakken of Breckenridge; Mrs. Gerald (Harriet) Odegard and Mrs. Kermit (Arlene) Gilje of Wyndmere and 18 grandchildren.

* * * * *

November 24, 1966

Wednesday, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Oliver attended the funeral for Clarence Jordan at Cogswell. Mrs. Jordan is a cousin of Mrs. Oliver.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

Mrs. Pete Wallock, Mrs. John Stroehl of Kulm and Gordon Dibbert attended the funeral for their cousin, Mrs. Herald Hafemann at Belle Plaine, MN., Tuesday.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bud Mauch, Florence Mauch and Mrs. Nick Radovich went to Adrian, MN., Tuesday to attend the funeral of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bittner, who were killed in a car accident.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

DORGELOOS RITES HELD SATURDAY

Florence Dorgeloos, daughter of Wilder and Harriet Bruce was born Sept. 30th, 1890, in Traverse County, MN. After completing her high school education at Wheaton, she attended Valley City Teachers College. For a number of years she taught school in the White Rock, SD. and Dwight, ND., areas.

On Nov. 22nd, 1913, she was married to Ward Robeson at Dwight. To this union two sons, Bruce and Earl, were born

Following her husband's death in 1924, she attended the Interstate Business College at Fargo. After graduating, she was employed by the AOUW Insurance Company.

On June 2nd, 1928, she was married to John Dorgeloos at Fargo. To this union one daughter, Ramona, was born. After residing at Fargo, the family moved to Traverse County in 1932. She passed away Nov. 16th, 1966, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Surviving are her husband; one daughter, Mrs. Adolph (Ramona) Muehler; three brothers, David, Elmer and Robert; and three grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband, Ward Robeson, in 1924; a son, Bruce, in 1930 and a son, Earl, in 1966.

Funeral services were held on Saturday, Nov. 19th, at Augustana Lutheran Church of White Rock, SD. Rev. Harry Dutt officiated.

Pallbearers were: Duane Haas, Ray Strobusch, Herbert Marquardt, Stewart Eldridge, Walter Beyer and Donald Swanson. Honorary pallbearers were: Dan McAloney, Emma McAloney, Richard Kurtz, Dorothy Kurtz, Mrs. Helen Haas, Anna Cole, Anne Pinkney, Julia Swanson, Emma Propp and Martin Bresnahan.

* * * * *

December 1, 1966

MRS. BOLDT RITES to be HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Wm. (Rose) Boldt, 68, who passed away Tuesday, will be held Friday, at 2 PM at the United Church of Christ Church, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment will be in the United Church of Christ Cemetery.

Rose Milbrandt, daughter of Carl and Elizabeth Milbrandt, was born at Hankinson, Dec. 26th, 1897. She was united in marriage to Wm. Boldt, Feb. 3rd, 1918. They resided on a farm south of Hankinson until 1947, when they moved to Hankinson.

Mrs. Boldt was baptized, confirmed and married at the United Church of Christ at Hankinson. Surviving are her husband, William; daughters, (Evelyn) Mrs. Vern Meyer, (Alice) Mrs. Arnold Ness, (Marjorie) Mrs. Ted Hilgardner; (Carole) Mrs. Ray Ahrens; sons, Elmer and Allen all of So. St. Paul; (Florence) Mrs. Roy Umbreit of Wahpeton, (Annabelle) Mrs. Anton Bommersbach, Jr., of Larimore, (Doris) Mrs. Albert Krump, Hankinson; sisters, Mrs. Wm. Lubenow and Elizabeth Milbrandt; brothers, Reinhold, Arthur, Charles, Arnold, Edward and Allen, 19 grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers are Elmer Buckhaus, Lloyd Milbrandt, Lester Boldt, Wilbur Raddatz, Harry Gustman and Gerhart Boldt. Honorary pallbearers are Fred Buckhaus, Ervin Holthusen, August Kuehl, Henry Wurl, Allen Buckhouse and Leonard Prochnow.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 8, 1966

AUTO MISHAP FATAL to FORMER TEACHER

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Martinson received word Monday of the death of a former resident and teacher of Fairmount. Mrs. John Litchauer, formerly Francis Kugler, was killed in an automobile accident while returning from a Thanksgiving outing at Deer Lodge, MT.

Mrs. Litchauer's 15 year old daughter, Cheryl, also involved in the accident, is hospitalized, but listed as being in fair condition.

Mrs. Litchauer worked as a nurse's aid in a Bozeman, MT., hospital. Surviving Mrs. Litchauer are her four sisters and mother, two sons and two daughters. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Kugler.

Mrs. Litchauer's husband passed away about eight years ago.

* * * * *

December 8, 1966

MARY WEINKAUF FUNERAL HELD

Mrs. Robert (Mary) Weinkauf, 89, died at Hankinson on Saturday. The funeral was held Wednesday in the United Church of Christ at Hankinson. Interment was in the United Church of Christ Cemetery, Hankinson.

Active pallbearers were Dennis Ebel, Edgar Weinkauf, James Scheller, Frank Scheller, Jr., Reinhold Holzhauer and Richard Gabbert. Honorary pallbearers were: Harry Bohn, Gust Weinkauf, Oswald Weinkauf, Raymond Hoffman, Norbert Weinkauf and William Jahr.

Mrs. Weinkauf was born in Germany on Dec. 19th, 1876, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Jahr and came to the United States with her family when an infant. She was married at Hankinson on April 15th, 1896. The couple homesteaded in South Dakota and retired in 1945. The couple celebrated their golden anniversary in 1946. She had resided at the Kent Home the past seven years. Mr. Weinkauf died in 1949. She was also preceded in death by two children.

Survivors included four daughters, Mrs. Robert (Clara) Holzhauer, Frazee, MN.; Mrs. Frank (Molly) Scheller, Wadena, MN.; Mrs. Clarence (Bertha) Kutter, Hankinson; Mrs. Walter (Emma) Gabbert, Hastings, MN.; one son, Fred, Sisseton, SD.; 31 grandchildren and 56 great-grandchildren and 7 great-great-grandchildren.

The Wiperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 15, 1966

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Miss Elfrieda Hingst, 66, a lifelong resident of the Great Bend area, died early Wednesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Funeral services were held Friday at 2 PM from Trinity Lutheran Church with Rev. Lambert Dierks officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Miss Hingst was born August 26th, 1900 at Great Bend and was raised there. She attended rural schools near Great Bend. She was baptized and confirmed at Trinity Lutheran Church by Rev. T. Hinck.

Miss Hingst has lived with her brother Ewald on the farm home in Summit Township. Surviving are her sister, Mrs. Ewald (Bertha) Bohn and one brother Ewald of rural Wahpeton. She was preceded in death by her parents and one brother, Edward.

Pallbearers were: Ray Ziegelmann, Raymond Ziegelmann, Arthur Krueger, William Muehler, Gustave Muehler and Elroy Koppelman.

December 15, 1966

FUNERAL for EARL ROBESON HELD OCT. 20

Funeral services for Earl Robeson, former resident of this area, were held Oct. 20th, at Ranney & Nord Chapel with the Rev. F. Klug officiating. Burial was in Graceland Cemetery, White Rock. Pallbearers were: Alton Maudal, Melvin Tohm, Stewart Eldredge, Paul Roser, Fritz Johnson and Everett Cole.

Mr. Robeson died Oct. 15th, at Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV. He was born May 12th, 1919, at Wahpeton, son of Ward and Florence Robeson. He attended high school at White Rock for two years, then graduated from WCSA, Morris.

He worked at the Bremerton, WA., shipyards until 1942 when he was inducted into the Army. He served as Captain in the Combat Engineer Corps at Iwo Jima, Guadalcanal, New Caledonia and Okinawa.

Following his discharge, he spent four years as superintendent of construction for the Richfield Oil Co., in California. For the past 16 years he worked for Morrison-Knutson Construction Co., in Iran, Afghanistan, Nepal, Indonesia, Turkey, Brazil and Viet Nam.

Surviving are his mother and stepfather, Mr. and Mrs. John Doorgeloos, Fairmount; his sister, Mrs. Adolph Muehler of Wheaton, two nieces and a nephew.

He was preceded in death by his father and brother.

* * * * *

December 15, 1966

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Wetzig of LeSuer, MN., Mrs. G. Skrein of Anoka, MN., and Mrs. Alfred Pautz of Le Suer, MN., attended the funeral for Mrs. Mary Weinkauff, Wednesday.

* * * * *

December 22, 1966

ROBERT MILLER, 89, DIED TUESDAY

Funeral services for Robert Miller, 89, of Hankinson, who passed away Tuesday, will be held Saturday at 2 PM., at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Robert Miller, son of August and Anna Miller, was born in Germany. At an early age he came, with his parents, to Hankinson. He had farmed and was employed as a farm laborer.

Surviving is a sister, Mrs. August Weber of Hankinson, nieces and nephews. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 29, 1966

GOLLNICK RITES HELD at GREAT BEND

Funeral services for Mrs. Martha Gollnick, 86, of Great Bend, were held Monday afternoon in Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend. Rev. Lambert Dierks officiating.

Mrs. Gollnick died Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Martha Bohn, daughter of Herman and Wilhelmina Bohn, was born July 6th, 1880, at Great Bend. She was married to Rudolph Gollnick Dec. 5th, 1901 at Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend and was baptized and confirmed in the same church. She had lived in this area all of her life.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Hilda Manske, Great Bend, and many nephews and nieces.

She was preceded in death by her husband, parents and some brothers and sisters. Pallbearers were: Harry Bohn, Wilbur Bohn, Elmer Stoltenow, Alvin Schulz, Edward Gollnick and Arthur Gollnick.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 29, 1966

FRANK LIPOVSKY DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

Frank Joseph Lipovsky was born to Anton and Annie Lipovsky on July 7th, 1900 near Lidgerwood. He attended rural school there and graduated from Lidgerwood High School. After attending agricultural college in Fargo he engaged in farming near Claire City, SD.

He was united in marriage to Gladys Kuck on Jan. 12th, 1926 at Aberdeen, SD. The couple farmed until the fall of 1930 when they moved to Claire City. In February of 1931 Mr. Lipovsky became affiliated with the Mobil Oil Co. and served as their bulk agent until his retirement in 1964. Mr. Lipovsky had been an active member of the First Presbyterian Church of Claire City since 1931 as well as taking an active part in the civic and community affairs. He had been a long time member of the different Masonic bodies, including Harmony Lodge No. 53 in Lidgerwood, Unity Chapter No. 16 in Lidgerwood, the Grand Commander No. 1201 in Sisseton and Yelduz Temple of Aberdeen.

Mr. Lipovsky passed away unexpectedly Friday night, Dec. 23rd, at Veblen, at the age of 66. He is survived by his wife, Gladys, one son, Lyle, and four grandchildren, all of Claire City, his mother, Mrs. Annie Gaukler of Lidgerwood, one brother, Anthony of Austin, MN., and two sisters, Mrs. Fred Radloff of Clitherall, MN., and Mrs. L. R. Albertson of Anoka, MN. He was preceded in death by his father, two brothers, John of Wahpeton and Walter of Claire City and one sister, Mrs. Martin Tesch of Lidgerwood.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Grace Lutheran Church in Sisseton. The Rev. Richard Jones of the First Presbyterian Church officiated at the final rites.

Interment was in the Sisseton Cemetery. Masonic rites were provided at the graveside by Harmony Lodge No. 53 of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

December 29, 1966

JOHN BOEHNING of FAIRMOUNT DIES.

John W. Boehning, 76, of Fairmount, died Saturday at Breckenridge. The funeral was held Tuesday at the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount with burial in Immanuel Cemetery south of Lidgerwood.

Mr. Boehning was born Oct. 8th, 1890 on a farm near Lidgerwood and grew up there. He married Mary Scheffler March 27th, 1919 at Wahpeton. The couple farmed in various locations near Lidgerwood until his retirement in 1939 when they moved into Lidgerwood. In 1943 they moved to Fairmount where they had lived since.

He is survived by his wife, two sons, Gordon, Richland, WA.; Reuben, Kennewick, WA.; four sisters, Mrs. Fred (Gustina) Wahl, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Paul (Nora) Kutter, Sisseton, SD., Mrs. Lawrence (Viola) Porter, Chicago and Mrs. Edward (Ann) Roeder, Battle Lake, MN.

Five brothers; Arthur, Lidgerwood; Rudolph, Brewster, WA.; Alfred, Geneseo; Ewald, and Julius, both of Hankinson, and four grandchildren also survive.

December 29, 1966

1 9 6 7

RADDATZ RITES SET for SATURDAY

Funeral services for William Raddatz, 86, who passed away at the St. Gerard Hospital Wednesday, will be held Saturday, 2 PM, at the Evangelical United Church of Christ at Hankinson. Rev. F. W. Paul officiating.

Surviving are a son, Wilbur and a daughter, Mrs. Gordon Prochnow of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 5, 1967

RADDATZ FUNERAL HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for William Raddatz, 86, who died last Wednesday here, were held Saturday at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Mr. Raddatz, the son of August and Bertha Raddatz, was born at Cottonwood County, MN., Oct. 27th, 1880. He came to North Dakota in 1882 with his parents and was married to Martha Boldt on Nov. 20th, 1906.

The couple lived in Hankinson until 1920 when they moved to Elma Township where they farmed until 1951. They retired from farming and moved into Hankinson. Mrs. Raddatz died Oct. 9th, 1961.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Gordon (Clarrene) Prochnow; one son, Wilbur of Hankinson and one granddaughter.

Pallbearers were: Clarence Kutter, Henry Wurl, Lester Boldt, Walter Knaak, Fred Buckhaus and Bernard Kutter. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 12, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. C. M. Puetz and Herb Goerger accompanied their brother Ed Goerger of Barney to Gilman, MN., on Wednesday to attend the funeral of their cousin, Mrs. Celestine Radke, which was on Thursday morning.

* * * * *

January 12, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Word came Sunday evening that Ben Johanesmeyer passed away at the St. Francis Hospital, where he had been a patient for a week.

* * * * *

January 12, 1967

ZIEGELMANN DIES WEDNESDAY

Emil Ziegelmann of Hankinson passed away at Jamestown, Wednesday morning. Funeral services will be held from Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend. No further particulars were available at press time.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

EUGENE MAUER, 26, DIES in MILWAUKEE

Word has been received of the sudden death of Eugene P. Mauer, 26, in Milwaukee, WI., on Dec. 1st, 1966. Mr. Mauer is survived by his wife and two sons, his parents and two sisters.

He is a grandson of Mrs. L. Mauer and the great-grandson of Mrs. John Drickes of this city. Also the grandson of the late Ivan R. Springer and Mrs. Clara Springer of Morris, MN.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Levi Schumacher of Forman, who passed away on Saturday at the St. Francis Rest Home was buried, in Calvary Cemetery here with Father Grady officiating, on Wednesday. The funeral Mass was said by Father Quesnel at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Forman. Pallbearers were Ted Pehak, Carl Schultz, Frank Malark, George Schudar, Rex Bell and Emil Filia.

+ + + + +

The funeral for Ben Johannesmeyer was held Thursday morning at Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church with Father Grady in charge. Pallbearers were Charles and Roman Lenz, Lawrence Heitkamp, Norbert Poss, Harold Wahler and Bernard Mauch.

Helping serve the dinner to relatives and friends in the school basement were: Mrs. Glen Lingen, Mrs. Will Krump, Mrs. Norbert Poss, Mrs. Charles Lenz, Mrs. Lawrence Mauch, Florence Mauch, Mrs. Jerry Gully, Sr., Mrs. Bernard Mauch, Mrs. Wilbur Bohn, Mrs. Frank Fettes, Mrs. Victor Zajac and Mrs. Chris Schultz.

+ + + + +

Mrs. William Thiel received word Wednesday evening of the death of her sister, Mrs. Kate Thiel at Idaho Falls, ID. On Thursday Mrs. Thiel, Bud Breuer and Ralph Breuer of Mooreton and Ed Schultz took the bus from Fargo to Idaho to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

KAPITAN FUNERAL HELD AT TINTAH

Funeral services for Mrs. Douglas (Georgine) Kapitan, Breckenridge, were held at 11 AM Tuesday at St. Galls Catholic Church, Tintah. Mrs. Kapitan, 45, died Friday in Minneapolis. Rev. Thomas Meyer officiated at the services and interment was in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Kapitan (nee Georgine Schmit) was born at Fairmount Feb. 22nd, 1921, and grew up in the Tenney, MN., area where her parents farmed. She attended school at Tintah.

She was married Sept. 16th, 1941 to Douglas Kapitan and they resided at Tintah for a time before spending several years in Williston and Minot where Mr. Kapitan was in the contracting business.

For the past five years, the family has resided at Breckenridge. She was a member of St. Marys Catholic Church in Breckenridge.

Surviving besides her husband are a son, James, of Fargo, and two daughters, Nichola a Breckenridge High School student and Angela, a student in St. Marys Grade School, in Breckenridge. Also surviving are five brothers and five sisters, Charles Schmit, Santa Anna CA., Edward Schmit, St. Cloud; Jerome Schmit, Tintah, Irvin Schmit, Richfield, WA.; Lawrence Schmit, Tintah.

Mrs. Kenneth (Delores) Dahl, Morris, MN., Mrs. Jack (Irene) Welling, Santa Anna; Mrs. Wesley (Mary) McCoy, Midland, MI.; Mrs. Maurice (Catherine) Eder, Breckenridge; and Mrs. Gary (Geraldine) DeFrance of Minneapolis.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Nicholas and Hazel Schmit.

* * * * *

January 19, 1967

FOELTZ FUNERAL HELD SUNDAY

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon in the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount for Gustav Foeltz who died Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. He had been hospitalized for eight days. The Rev. Richard Borchers officiated at the service, Organist was Miss June Rydell and vocalists were Mrs. Arlo Kilbert and Dennis Hoefs, great-niece and nephew of Mrs. Foeltz.

Gustav Albert Foeltz was born July 10th, 1889 at Hankinson, the son of Carl and Pauline Waho Foeltz. He attended local schools and grew to manhood in the Hankinson area. He was united in marriage to Linda Hoefs July 12th, 1916 at Lidgerwood. The couple farmed for a short time at Hammer, SD., then for three years in Saskatchewan and returned to Fairmount where they lived for the past 41 years. Mr. Foeltz was a retired farmer.

Mr. and Mrs. Foeltz observed their Golden Wedding Anniversary July 10th, 1966.

Surviving are his wife; two daughters, Mrs. Harry (Elaine) Teske of Portland, OR., and Mrs. Clayton (Eileen) Teske of Minneapolis; seven grandchildren; three brothers, Emil and Albert Foeltz of British Columbia and Fred Foeltz of Jasmin, Saskatchewan; and two sisters, Mrs. Martha Ronan of Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada and Mrs. Minnie Polanich of Timmins, Ontario, Canada.

Mr. Foeltz was preceded in death by his parents, two sons, Marvin and Gustav, Jr., two sisters and one brother. Pallbearers were: Alvin Hoefs, Herbert Place, Gilbert Hoefs, Walter Kackman, Herman Kath and Delmer Hoefs. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 26, 1967

ZIEGELMANN RITES HELD at GREAT BEND

Funeral services for Emil Ziegelmann, 70, of Great Bend, were held Saturday in Trinity Lutheran Church there. Rev. L. A. Dierks officiated. Mr. Ziegelmann died Wednesday at Jamestown.

He was born May 26th, 1896, at Hankinson. He was employed by the Soo Line Railway at Enderlin until his retirement. He then came to the Great Bend and Hankinson area where he resided since.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. R. B. (Emelia) Nimer and a brother, Robert, of Orange, CA., and several nieces and nephews.

Pallbearers were Clarence Stoltenow, Luther Baumann, Harold Fenske, Milton Ziegelmann, Larry Gehler and Melvin Hubrig. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson, was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 26, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bud Mauch and Frank Kanera attended the funeral of their cousin, William Korinek at Breckenridge, Friday afternoon. Mrs. Edward Gully also attended.

* * * * *

January 26, 1967

JOHN TOMAYER FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services were held for John Tomayer of Hankinson Monday morning at St. Philips Church, Father L. W. Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery. He passed away Friday at St. Gerard's Hospital.

John Tomayer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dominic Tomayer, was born Oct. 10th, 1901, at Bruckenthal, Austria. He came, with his parents, directly to Hankinson. He was employed by the Great Northern Railroad.

The past seven years he was a resident of the Johnson Rest Home at Rutland. Surviving is a brother, Joseph, of Montana. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

DEUTSCHHAUSEN RITES HELD HERE

The funeral for Rev. Wilhelm Hans Deutschhausen, 73, was held Tuesday in St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township. He passed away Friday.

Clergymen officiating were: Rev. Marvin Otto and Rev. Edward Rutter. Interment was in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery.

Pallbearers were six area pastors: The Reverends L. A. Dierks, R. Borchers, A. W. Mommens, P. Bunkowske, N. Porath and D. Sprengler.

The late Rev. Deutschhausen was installed as Pastor of the Belford Church on Oct. 29th 1961, coming here from Canada where he ministered to several congregations.

The retired St. John's pastor was born in the historic city of Vienna, Austria, Dec. 16th, 1893 and was graduated from the Univ. of Vienna with a degree in theology and was ordained in 1931. He married Elizabeth Weigl in Vienna on July 31st, 1939. The couple fled the Nazi purge in 1939 going to England where they stayed for the duration of the war. While there he served in refugee camps. They moved to Canada in 1945 and were there for 17 years before accepting the call to St. Johns in 1961. He retired Jan. 1st. He leaves his wife.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Rev. William Deutschhausen passed away at the St. Gerard Hospital on Friday. He was the pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, rural Belford. This community will mourn his passing.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

Mrs. John Schiltz received word that her niece, Mrs. Liefert Ostby of Carlton, MN., passed away on Tuesday. Mrs. Ostby was 48 years old and was the former Helen Differding.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... (Last week) ... Mr. and Mrs. Dale Kessler of LaGrange, WY., William Ziegelmann of Kansas City, MO., were house guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann from Friday until Monday. They came especially to attend the funeral of Emil Ziegelmann. Sunday, they received a phone call from Henning, MN., stating that their cousin, Mrs. Henry Benson had passed away. Enroute home Monday they stopped at Henning.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... (Last week) ... Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelman received a phone call on Monday morning from Garfield, MN., stating that Mrs. Richard Timm had passed away and that the funeral will be Wednesday morning at 11 o'clock at the Lutheran Church in Garfield.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

WAITE FUNERAL HELD at TENNEY

Funeral services for Mrs. Earl (Grace) Waite, 79, Fairmount, were held Jan. 17th,

in the United Brethren Church at Tenney, MN. Rev. Vern Schendel of Norcross, MN. officiated.

Mrs. Waite, a longtime Tenney and Fairmount resident, died Friday at the St. Francis Hospital. She had been ill for the past several years.

Grace Wilson was born at Box Butte, NE., July 2nd, 1887, and as a child, came, with her parents by covered wagon to Doran, MN. She was raised and attended schools in the Doran area. The family moved to Ogilvie, MN. area. She graduated from high school there. She returned to the Tenney area and taught school for a year and was married to Earl D. Waite Dec. 23rd, 1908, at Breckenridge.

They lived in Tenney for a year until moving to a farm near Tenney. In 1953, the couple retired into Fairmount. She was a member of the Royal Neighbors of America, and the Tenney Ladies Aid for many years.

She leaves her husband; two daughters and one son; Mrs. Roy (Viola) Strege, Kennewick, WA.; Mrs. Ernest (Evadnea) Thomas, Napa, ID.; Harry, Fairmount; a brother, Charles Wilson, Seattle, WA.; three grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wilson and one infant brother. Interment was in Pleasant Hill Cemetery near Tenney. Organist was Mrs. Gertrude Kapitan with Mrs. Herman Bertsch as soloist. Pallbearers were: Albert Raguse, Fred Raguse, Harris Richardson, Alfred Manthie, Lester Wetherbee and Wilbur Ready.

* * * * *

February 2, 1967

MRS. THOMPSON RITES SET FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. A. K. (Minnie) Thompson, 87, of Hankinson, who passed away Monday at the St. Gerard Hospital, will be held Friday at 2 PM at the Congregational Church. Rev. Frank Hiron will officiate. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Minnie Tonette Gilbertson was born April 10th, 1879, at Erdahl, MN., daughter of Gilbert and Mary Gilbertson. She attended school at Elbow Lake, MN. She was united in marriage to Austin K. Thompson on Jan. 31st, 1900, and resided in Hankinson. He was employed by the Great Northern Railroad. Mr. Thompson passed away in 1943.

Surviving are daughters: Amy, Mrs. Ed Bohn and Myrtle, Mrs. Wm. Blauert, of Detroit Lakes, MN.; Evelyn, Mrs. Douglas Frazee, of Sparta, WI., and son Ernest Thompson of Cedar Rapids, IA., nine grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 9, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Klawitter, Myra and Sharon attended the funeral of Mrs. Klawitters uncle, Louis Blazek, at Wyndmere on Monday.

* * * * *

February 9, 1967

MRS. H. ASHAUER, 78, DIES HERE

Ed Willprecht's sister, Mrs. Henry (Emma) Ashauer, 78, of Lidgerwood, passed away at St. Gerards Hospital Sunday. Funeral services were held Wednesday at Holy Cross Lutheran Church at Lidgerwood, with the Rev. Marvin Otto officiating.

Pallbearers were: Arthur Weiss, Walter Berg, Edward Helmes, Randolph Hoefs, LaVerne and James Peplinski.

* * * * *

February 16, 1967

FATHER of FORMER RESIDENT SUCCUMBS

Friends here received word of the death of Rev. C. U. Spicer, father of Mrs. S. J. Backer, former resident of this city. Rev. Spicer was well known here, having visited the Backer family.

Rev. Spicer passed away on Jan. 30th. Funeral services were held Feb. 2nd at the Harron Methodist Church, Minneapolis. Interment was at North Branch, MN.

* * * * *

February 16, 1967

CORRECTION

The name of Mrs. Corrinne Stack of Hankinson was through error, omitted from the list of daughters surviving in the obituary of Mrs. A. K. Thompson published in the News last week.

* * * * *

February 16, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Loll and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Loll attended the funeral for Joe Stroehl at Wahpeton, Thursday. He was a brother-in-law of Mr. Lolls. Donald was one of the pallbearers.

* * * * *

February 16, 1967

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in OREGON

Floyd A. Matheson, 39, former Fairmount resident, died Wednesday, Jan. 25th, in a Lebanon, OR., hospital. Funeral services were conducted the following Saturday with interment in Lebanon.

Matheson was born at Ossian, IA., April 17, 1877. He is survived by his widow, Maude; two daughters, Mrs. Art (Elenora) Swanson and Mrs. Leslie (Elsie) Swanson of Lebanon, and one son, Errol Matheson of Springfield, MN. A brother, Archie Matheson of Lebanon also survives.

He was preceded in death by his first wife and a son, Ellis.

* * * * *

February 16, 1967

BOSTROM FUNERAL HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John (Elizabeth) Bostrom of Fairmount were held Saturday at St. Anthonys Catholic Church at Fairmount with the Rev. Myron Schuh officiating. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Hankinson. Mrs. Bostrom died Feb. 15th at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Elizabeth Karls was born May 2nd, 1881, at Mitchell, IA., the daughter of Nickolas and Veronica Karls. She came to Hankinson with her parents and attended school here. She was married to A. J. Felton in 1899. He died in 1911. On July 31st, 1913, she was married to John Bostrom. The couple lived in Hankinson for a time and moved to Fairmount in 1919, where they operated a store for many years. After their retirement they continued to reside in Fairmount.

She is survived by her husband and three daughters: Mrs. Earl (Marie) Deans and Mrs. Eric (Katheryn) Janesel of Fairmount and Mrs. M. (Veronica) Ashman of Anaheim, CA., seven grandchildren and 22 great-grandchildren. A brother, George Karls of Lawndale, CA and two sisters, Mrs. Annie Tannas and Mrs. Jack Robinson of Hankinson, also survive.

She was preceded in death by her parents, one daughter, Mrs. Charlotte Stoebe; and three sons, George Felton and two infants.

Honorary pallbearers were Dan Linehan, Rollie Allen, Joseph Rassier, Wendell Roth,

Walfred Larson and George Garton. Active pallbearers were: Merton Karlsbak, Harley Swanson, Leo Kutzer, James Clarey, John Shaw and Herb Kutzer.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 23, 1967

MANTADOR WOMAN DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. James (Bessie) Rybicka, formerly of Mantador, died at the Rehab. Center in Wahpeton on Wednesday morning. Mrs. Rybicka celebrated her 88th birthday on Saturday.

Survivors are a daughter, Mrs. Christ (Bessie) Schultz of Mantador, a son, Frnak Rybicka of St. Paul and a grandson, Ronald of St. Paul.

Funeral services are pending. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 23, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Glen Medenwaldt and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Silvernail received word Sunday morning that their father, Henry Silvernail, passed away at the Minot Hospital. The funeral will be at the Methodist Church at Milnor on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 23, 1967

WAWERS RITES HELD at BRECKENRIDGE

Funeral services for Nick Wawers, 76, were held in Breckenridge last Thursday. He died Feb. 20th in Pipestone.

Mr. Wawers was born at Hankinson, Feb. 16th, 1891, and was reared here. He started work when a young man with the Great Northern Railway and came to Breckenridge in 1923. He also was employed for a time at New Rockford.

His first wife, the former Minnie Timm, died in 1927. He was married to Clara Brown in 1932. She died in 1957. He married Emma Kautz in 1959, who survives and lives at Pipestone. He also leaves a son, Virgil, Minot, ND.; two stepdaughters and two stepsons; two grandchildren and one great-grandchild; nine step-grandchildren.

Also surviving are five brothers, Mike and Henry Wawers, both Hankinson; George, Douglas, ND., Peter, Fairmount, and Jacob, Ellendale, ND.

* * * * *

March 2, 1967

ROEDERS ATTEND BROTHERS FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Roeder attended the funeral service for Mrs. Roeder's father, Geo. Fuhrman, 91, who passed away Feb. 4th, at Robinson, ND.

The Fuhrmans were married 68 years. Surviving are his wife and 12 children.

* * * * *

March 2, 1967

BROTHER KILLED in VIET NAM

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Turner received word Tuesday that his brother, Arthur Turner, 20, was killed at Viet Nam.

Arthur, a Marine, was due to come home in June. Before entering the service, he made his home with Mrs. Turner's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Thompson at Brainerd, MN.

* * * * *

March 2, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. James (Bessie) Rybicka passed away Wednesday morning at the Rehab. Center in Wahpeton. Her funeral was on Saturday morning at Sts. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church and Father Grady officiated. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery here.

Mrs. Rybicka is the mother of Mrs. Mrs. Chris (Bessie) Schultz. Years ago she operated the hotel in Mantador. Her son, Frank Rybicka of St. Paul, her brother, Mr. and Mrs. Gust Vodicka of Wright, MN., her niece, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dzik and twin daughters, Barbara and Cynthia of S. St. Paul and her nephew, Laddie Vondrasek of St. Paul, came Friday afternoon and were all guests of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Schultz until Sunday.

Pallbearers were: Charles Soehner, Frank Fettes, Gary Tiegs, Edmund Schultz, Mike Lugert and Joe Hejtmanek. A group of ladies served dinner to relatives and friends.

* * * * *

March 2, 1967

RELATIVE DIES in WASHINGTON

Mr. and Mrs. William Dumke received word from Mrs. Dumkes sister, Mrs. Karl Bladow of Toppenish, WA., that her son-in-law, Ervie Christilaw, 57, had passed away Feb. 10th. He had suffered a heart attack.

He is survived by his wife; the former Erdine Bladow and two daughters and three grandchildren. The funeral was held at Tacoma.

The Christilaw family visited here last summer at the Dumke home.

* * * * *

March 9, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Birnbaum attended the funeral of Mrs. Embert Davis at Mooreton on Saturday.

* * * * *

March 9, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... L-Cpl. and Mrs. Embert Davis, Jr., and Tana are guests since Friday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Goerger and family. They came from Cherry Point, NC., for the funeral of his mother, Mrs. Embert (Agnes) Davis, Sr., at St. Anthonys Catholic Church on Saturday.

* * * * *

March 9, 1967

RELATIVES of PLANE VICTIM LIVES HERE

Relatives of Gerald Sanden, 21, Concordia College senior, who was killed in a plane crash last Thursday near Fargo, live in Hankinson. They are his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bohn. Sanden is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Glennis Sanden of Barney, well known farmers in that area.

Sanden, who was to go to Argentina next September as an exchange student was alone in the plane at the time of the crash near Argusville.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

ATTEND VIET NAM VICTIMS FUNERAL

Funeral services for Arthur Turner, 20, brother of Larry Turner of this city, was held at the Lutheran Church at Brainerd, MN. Thursday. Arthur was killed in Viet Nam.

Mrs. Larry Turner and children attended the funeral. They visited in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Thompson. Mr. Turner was unable to attend because of illness.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

KRAUSE RITES to be HELD HERE

Funeral services for Walter Krause, 46, of Renton, WA., will be held Friday at 2 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Interment will be in the Lutheran Cemetery, Hankinson.

Walter Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Krause, was born at Hankinson on May 15th, 1920. He attended school here and in later years lived at Renton, WA., where he was employed.

Surviving are his wife, Betty, daughters, Donna and Rena; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Krause; sister (Alva) Mrs. Ervin Bohn, a brother, Elmer, of Wendworth Garden, WI.

Pallbearers will be Leonard Krause, Herbert Place, Alfred Fust, Earl Krause, Art Weiss and Art Hoefs. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

LOU HEIN DIES in WASHINGTON

Lou Hein, 80, of Tacoma, WA., son of the late Chas. Hein of Hankinson, and an uncle of Elroy Kinn here, died Friday at his home in Washington. Funeral services were held Monday. Mr. Hein was born and raised in Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Father Grady was a guest overnight Sunday of Father Scheller at Wyndmere. Monday they accompanied Father Mehok of Wahpeton to Alice, ND., to attend the funeral of Father Schumer.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

RIPLEY RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services were conducted Tuesday at 2 PM in the Fairmount Methodist Church for Roger Ripley, 63, of Fairmount, who died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. The Rev. Harry Dutt officiated at the service. Organist was Mrs. Leander Wawers and Mrs. Gordon Williams, the soloist.

Roger Hale Ripley, was born April 28th, 1903, at Weston, IL., the son of Onna and Elnora Ripley. He came to Fairmount, with his parents, in 1906 where the family was engaged in farming. Later, they moved to Fairmount where he assisted his father as custodian at the Fairmount Public School for many years. He also was employed by several farmers in the Fairmount area. Mr. Ripely had never married.

Survivors include one sister, Mrs. Layton (Laura) Teare of Brainerd, MN., and three brothers, Clarence and Harold of Dickinson, ND., and Bryan of Portland, OR. He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers and one sister.

Honorary pallbearers were: Alva Beeghly, Harley Swanson, Gordon Williams, Thad Branson, Wesley Newby and Clarence Dyke. Active pallbearers were: Myron Parkill, Rex Branson, Donald Swanson, Merton Karlsbak, Ronald Swanson and John Shaw.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

LA MARS NEWS: MRS. SEEFELDT RITES HELD at HANKINSON....Mrs. Pauline Seefeldt, mother of Paul Seefeldt of this community, passed away Feb. 28th, at the Wheaton Community Hospital at the age of 89 years.

She was born in Germany on July 20th, 1878, the daughter of Henrietta and Michael Laboda. She came to America at the age of 14 and worked in Wahpeton for four years, until

her marriage to Fred Seefeldt, Dec. 3rd, 1896. She is survived by 10 children and one sister-in-law; Anna (Mrs. Bryan Allison) Milan, IL.; Paul Seefeldt, Fairmount; Oscar and Orrin Seefeldt on the farm near Rosholt; Rinhard and Rueben Seefeldt of Rock Island, IL.; Esther (Mrs. Fred Bellingham) of Chicago; Benhard Seefeldt of the Veterans Hospital at Grand Island, NE.; Freddie Seefeldt of Minneapolis; Gertrude (Elke) of Wahpeton. Also surviving are 14 grandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren; nieces, nephews and friends.

She was preceded in death by her husband, one infant son, her parents, three brothers and three sisters. Funeral services were held Friday, March 3rd, at 2 PM., in Emmanuel United Church of Christ at Hankinson. The Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Pallbearers were nephews of the deceased, Ernest, Rueben and Rinhard Laboda and Ewald, Edward and Arthur Muehler.

The Johnson Funeral Home of Rosholt was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schutt and Lloyd attended the funeral for Herman Peterson near Wisconsin Dells, WI., on Saturday. Mr. Peterson was the twin brother of Mrs. Schutt.

* * * * *

March 16, 1967

FUNERAL MASS HELD for SKOG

Mrs. Anna Skog, daughter of Peter Kinn and Gertrude Krump, passed away March 19th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenrdige, MN., after a lingering illness. She was born in Elma Township on Oct. 6th, 1908. She attended school in Elma Township. On Jan. 11th, 1927, she was united in marriage to Clifford Skog and to this union two children were born. They farmed until 1941 when they moved to Hankinson. In 1963 she entered the Wahpeton Rehab. Center.

She is survived by her husband, Clifford of Hankinson; two daughters, Kathryn, (Mrs. Wilfred Korth), Hankinson and Colleen (Mrs. Bud Trove) of Pierre, SD.; eight grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Elizabeth Kassa, Hankinson and Mrs. James (Kathryn) Atkinson, Torrence, CA., and a brother, Nick Kinn, Portland, OR. She was preceded in death by her parents and a brother, John.

Father L. V. Studzinski officiated at the funeral Mass on Wednesday at St. Philips Church and interment was in Hillside Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Palmer Pedersen, Carl Skog, Bill Reimann, Sr., George Biggs, Frank LaQua and John Hentz. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of the arrangements.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

KASSA RITES SET for SATURDAY

Mrs. Elizabeth Kassa of rural Hankinson, passed away Wednesday morning at the St. Gerard Hospital. Mrs. Kassa is a sister of the late Mrs. Anna Skog, whose funeral Mass was held Wednesday morning.

Funeral services will be held Saturday, 10 AM., at the St. Philips Church. Rosary will be recited Friday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

HELGE SABLE RITES HELD in FARGO

Funeral services for Helge Sable of Fargo, were held Wednesday, March 22nd, at the First Congregational Church in Fargo. Mr. Sable passed away on March 20th, at Fargo.

He was born July 26th, 1905, at Canova, SD., son of Gustof and Selma Sable. He attended Canova Public schools, Sioux Falls High School and Sioux Falls College. In 1948 he moved to Fargo where he was employed as a salesman for the Minneapolis Society for the Blind and the Fargo Forum.

He married Grace Kutter of Hankinson on Oct. 14th, 1956. He was a member of the First Congregational Church, Red River Valley Handicapped Club and the N. Dak. Association of the Blind.

Surviving are his wife, three brothers and a sister.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

ATTEND FUNERAL in MINNEAPOLIS

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon for Mrs. Arthur Lewis, Sr., at S. Paul. Mrs. Lewis passed away Sunday evening.

Mrs. Mary Lewis, a daughter-in-law and Dr. and Mrs. Howard Reinke attended the funeral.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

J. P. EHR VICTIM of HEART ATTACK

J. P. Ehr, former Hankinson resident, passed away Wednesday morning, March 15th, at Waterloo, IA., victim of an apparent heart attack.

Funeral services were held in Waterloo on Saturday.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

MRS. HELEY RITES HELD at MANTADOR

Funeral services for Mrs. Charles (Frances) Heley, 60, of Mantador, were held Monday at St. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church. Rev. Peter Grady officiated. Mrs. Heley died at Mantador on Thursday.

Frances Haus was born at Belle Plaine, MN., June 21st, 1906, and came to Mantador with her family to farm in 1915. She was married to Charles Heley at Mantador on Nov. 20th, 1928. The couple had lived at Hankinson and Lidgerwood before coming to Mantador.

She leaves her husband; five sons and eight daughters, Mrs. Dean (Thrisilla) Blakely of Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Geo. (Rosenna) Foster, Mrs. Anton (Dorothy) Kabusta and Adrian, all of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Earl (Beatrice) Hartleben and Raymond, both of Denver, CO.; Mrs. Charles (Rita) Baier, Casselton, ND.; Mrs. Dorn (Lazonne) Crandall and Mrs. Daryl (Lois) Crandall, both of Cayuga, ND.; Laura at home; Roman, Minneapolis, Victor, with the Armed Forces in Korea; Charles of Fargo.

Four sisters, Mrs. Hubert (Julia) Miller, Sartell, MN.; Mrs. Bernard (Lucy) Reiland of Park Rapids, MN.; Mrs. Susie Blonegan, address unknown; Mrs. Carl (Tillie) Heider, Calio, ND., and four brothers, Andrew Haus, Lidgerwood; Tom, Mantador; Leo, Butte, MT., and Walter Elizabeth, MN.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Ray Heitkamp accompanied her brother, Merlin Berg, to Oklahoma City on Sunday to attend the funeral of their uncle, Harry Berg.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

ROSENKRANZ RITES HELD HERE TUESDAY

Funeral services were held at the Fairmount Methodist Church, Tuesday, for Mrs. Hannah Rosenkranz of Fairmount, who died Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. The Rev. Harry Dutt officiated at the services. Mrs. Leander Wawers was the organist and vocalists were Mrs. Gordon Williams and Mrs. Darryl Thompson. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. An Eastern Star Memorial was held at the Johnson Funeral Home on Monday evening.

Hannah Estelle Rosenkranz was born Sept. 17th, 1878 at Fairbault, MN., the daughter of Milton L. and Floretta Winkley Hammett. She attended schools at Fairbault and was married to Orson Markell in 1896. The couple lived in southern Minnesota and Wisconsin. Four sons were born to this union.

Later following the death of her sister, she married her brother-in-law, William C. Rosenkranz, at Brainerd, MN., in 1922. They made their home for a time at Barnesville and later that year moved to the Hankinson-Fairmount area. After raising her own children, Mrs. Rosenkranz raised seven step-children, who were also her nephews and niece. The couple moved to Fairmount in 1942 and Mr. Rosenkranz died in 1962.

She was a member of the Fairmount Methodist Church, the Fern Leaf Chapter Order of the Eastern Star, and a member of the American Legion Auxiliary for many years.

She is survived by her four sons, Gail H. Markell of Iron Mountain, MI., Floyd D. Markell of Portland, OR., Harold V. Markell of San Antonio, TX., and Orsen E. Markell of Oregon City, OR.; four step-sons, Fred Rosenkranz of Fairmount, Francis Rosenkranz of Whittier, CA., Leslie Rosenkranz of Rosholt, and Rodney Rosenkranz of West Fargo; and one step-daughter, Mrs. Ralph (Ruby) Selness of Dumont; thirty seven grandchildren and forty great-grandchildren.

Also surviving are one brother, Samuel Hammett of Brainerd, MN., and two sisters, Mrs. Mae Gifford of Downey, CA., and Mrs. Helen Taylor of Olympia, WA. She was preceded in death by her parents; Mr. Markell, Mr. Rosenkranz, two step-sons, Walter in 1954 and Earl in 1963, four brothers and two sisters.

Pallbearers were: C. R. Swanson, Harley Swanson, Glenn Willis, John Sturgess, Arthur Anderson and Newell Hardie.

* * * * *

March 23, 1967

DEPUTY SHERIFF DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

Funeral services for John H. Loff, Jr., 59, Richland County Deputy Sheriff since November, were held Wednesday at Emmanuel Lutheran Church in Abercrombie. He died of an apparent heart attack at his home in Abercrombie Saturday.

After serving as acting Richland County Sheriff last October succeeding Lambert (Kelly) Johnson, who resigned, Mr. Loff was appointed Deputy Sheriff after Earl Dosch was elected in November. He had been working in that capacity until his death.

He had been church treasurer for the past 16 years. He was a member of the El Zagal Shrine of Fargo, the Shrine Patrol, the Wahpeton Masonic Lodge and the Wahpeton Elks. He also was active in amateur baseball for many years, serving as manager of the Abercrombie Chiefs. He served on the board of directors of Variety Supply, a wholesale firm in South Dakota.

He is survived by his wife, two daughters, four sisters and one brother.

* * * * *

March 30, 1967

KASSA FUNERAL HELD SATURDAY

Funeral Mass for Mrs. George (Elizabeth) Kassa, 66, longtime rural Hankinson resident, was held Saturday in St. Philips Catholic Church, Rev. Lambert Studzinski, celebrant.

Mrs. Kassa died at Hankinson on Wednesday, the date of her sister, Mrs. Clifford (Anna) Skog's funeral. Both were longtime Hankinson residents.

Elizabeth Kinn, daughter of Peter and Gertrude Kinn, was born at Hankinson, Jan. 28th, 1901. She attended school at Hankinson and was married to George Kassa on May 6th, 1924. They farmed in Elma Township.

She leaves her husband, three sons and six daughters: Donald, Paul and Mrs. Al (Catherine) Jannus, all of Minneapolis; John at home; Sister Antoinette and Mrs. Donald (Elizabeth) Herding, both of Red Lake Falls, MN.; Mrs. Ralph (Mary) Kiel, Manitowoc, WI.; Mrs. Jack (Theresa) Martin, La Habra, CA.; Mrs. David (Georgianna) Schiltz, Hankinson.

A brother, Nick Kinn, Portland, OR.; a sister, Mrs. Kathryn Atkinson, Los Angeles, CA. and 24 grandchildren. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

She was preceded in death by her sister, Mrs. Skog, who died March 19th, and three sons, Joseph, George and Anton. Pallbearers were: Frank LaQua, Wilbur Grob, Al Jannus, John A. Hentz, Norman Grob and Donald Herding. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 30, 1967

MRS. PHILLIPS RITES to be HELD in MINNEAPOLIS FRIDAY

Mrs. Florence Phillips, 67, Fairmount, died on Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. She was hospitalized the past 16 days.

Funeral services will be Friday in Minneapolis, at a time to be set at Hadroff and Sons North Chapel. Interment will be in the Minneapolis Jewish Cemetery, Richfield, MN.

Florence Greenstein was born in Russia, May 1st, 1899 to parents, Sam and Sarah Greenstein and came to Minneapolis in 1914. She was married to Jake Phillips, June 18th, 1918 at Minneapolis. They lived in Minneapolis before coming to Fairmount in 1939. Mr. Phillips was in the fur and wool business in Fairmount, now operated by his sons.

Surviving are two sons, Morris of Wahpeton, David of Fairmount; four grandchildren; one brother, Joe Greenstein of Minneapolis; five sisters; Mrs. Sam (Sarah) Frisch, Denver, CO.; Mrs. Adolph (Goldie) Gittis, Minneapolis; and Mrs. Tobe Cruzat, Denver, CO., Mrs. Jerome (Millicent) Share; and Mrs. Arthur (Yella) Moses, both Los Angeles, CA.

She was preceded in death by her husband on July 26th, 1961, and one son, Hyman, during World War II on the North Sea.

Vertin's of Wahpeton is in charge of the arrangements.

* * * * *

March 30, 1967

J. P. EHR FUNERAL HELD at WATERLOO

Funeral services for John P. Ehr, 82, of 1819 Mulberry St., Waterloo, IA., were held on March 18th, at the St. Johns Catholic Church there. Mr. Ehr died at his home of congestive heart failure. He was born in the Waterloo area on July 1st, 1884, the son of Nicholas and Catherine Ehr. On Oct. 2nd, 1913, he married Barbara Tix at Hankinson.

The Ehr family lived in Hankinson a number of years before moving to Iowa. In 1929 they moved back to Hankinson and resided here until 1934.

Mr. Ehr belonged to the St. Johns Catholic Church, the Holy Name Society and the Knights of Columbus. In 1936 he and the late Rev. N. J. Lentz founded the Catholic Benefit Society.

Surviving are three daughters; (Irene) Mrs. Paul Kerkove, Jesup, (Dorothy) Mrs. Harold Chamberlin of Waterloo, and (Josephine) Mrs. Ernest Thompson of Cedar Rapids; 11 grandchildren, 39 great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Margaret Thayer of Jesup, Mrs. Anna Hanney of Brandon and one brother, Nick of Jesup.

He was preceded in death by his wife in 1953, parents, two sisters and two brothers.

* * * * *

March 30, 1967

MRS. STOLTENOW FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services were held Saturday for Mrs. Anna Stoltenow at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton with the Rev. Edward Rutter officiating.

Pallbearers were: Milton Brand, Donovan Bohn, Darwin Stoltenow, Robert Neils, Dale Stoltenow and Kenneth Quamme.

She is survived by seven daughters, three sons, one sister, 28 grandchildren and 38 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her husband, Herman J. Stoltenow on Jan. 26, 1962; three sisters and three brothers.

* * * * *

April 6, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Orville Miller passed away at Billings, MT., on Thursday evening. He formerly lived in this vicinity.

* * * * *

April 6, 1967

COPPIN FUNERAL SET FOR FRIDAY

William Coppin, 40, assistant cashier at Lincoln State Bank for the past several years, passed away unexpectedly Tuesday morning at the M. D. Anderson Hospital in Houston, TX. He had gone to Houston about a month ago for treatment. Mrs. Coppin and son, Billy, flew there last Friday to be with him. Funeral Mass will be held at the St. Philip's Church Friday at 10 AM. Father Studzinski will officiate.

The body was flown back to Minneapolis and transported to Hankinson for funeral services and burial here. Business places in Hankinson will close during the time of the funeral, it was announced by the Hankinson Commercial Club.

Mr. Coppin was a lifelong resident of Hankinson, having been born and raised here. He had been in failing health for about a year and had been in the Texas Hospital on several occasions during that time. He recovered sufficiently to return to his work at Lincoln State Bank about the first of the year.

April 13, 1967

A complete obituary will be published in next week's News.

CARL JAHNKE RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Carl Jahnke, 86, Hankinson, who died Saturday morning at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center, were held Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, the Rev. August Mommens officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. Jahnke was born in Germany, Feb. 13th, 1881. He came, with his parents and family to America to reside in the Hankinson vicinity. He had lived in nursing homes for the past 10 years. He was a member of the Immanuel Lutheran Church.

Surviving are a sister-in-law, Mrs. Maria Jahnke, Hankinson; and nieces and nephews. Preceding him in death were his sister, Mrs. Robert Bladow and five brothers, Otto, Albert, Herman, Louis and William.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

ORVILLE MILLER, 54, DIES at BILLINGS

Orville S. Miller, 54, of Billings, MT., brother of Mrs. Elmer Meide of this city, died March 30th, at a Billings, MT., hospital. He had been a patient there since March 5th.

He was born Dec. 21st, 1912, at Denbiegh, ND., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Miller. At an early age he moved with his family to Lidgerwood. In 1931 the family moved to Hankinson, where he was employed by Henry Krause for eight years. Then he moved to Columbus, ND., where he married Verna Dollerhide in 1940. The Millers moved to Billings, MT., from Fargo five years ago.

He is survived by his widow, five sons, Michael of Grand Forks, Jerome and Roland, of Phoenix, AZ.; Daniel and Keith at home and one daughter, Theresa, at home. Also surviving are three brothers, Lawrence Miller, Grand Forks, Joseph of Westminster, CA., and George of Kelso, WA.; four sisters, Mrs. Elmer Meide, Hankinson; Mrs. Paul Retterath, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Robert Miester, Missoula, MT.; and Mrs. Harold Wittkopp of Kansas City, KS.; and one grandchild.

The funeral was held Monday, April 2nd, at the Holy Rosary Catholic Church in Billings. Burial was in the Holy Cross cemetery. Mrs. Elmer Meide and Laurie and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Retterath of Lidgerwood, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

COPPIN CHOSEN FOR AWARD

Announcement was made Wednesday morning by a representative of the American Legion Post here that their annual award for Hankinson's Outstanding Handicapped Citizen was to have gone to William Coppin this year. The award was to have been made Wednesday night, April 12th.

Leo Gray of the local post told the News Wednesday morning that the award would probably be presented post-humously at a date to be announced later.

This was to have been the fourth annual award to have been given by the Eberhardt Post. Others who have received the conferment are Charles Thomas, Stanley Jaeger and Ed Prochnow.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

Mrs. Grant Helegson received word Tuesday that her sister-in-law, Mrs. Everett Benson of LaCrosse, WI., passed away. The funeral will be held Thursday.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz and Roman, and Wilt Erickson of Wyndmere left Tuesday for Adrian, MN., to attend the funeral of Frank Holzmer on Wednesday. Frank Holzmer was a resident here years ago.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

KURTZ FUNERAL TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services for Richard Kurtz of Fairmount, who died Tuesday morning in his home will be conducted at 2 PM Friday at the Fairmount Methodist Church with the Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Mrs. Leander Wawers will be the organist and the vocalists will be a quartet consisting of Mrs. Gordon Williams, Mrs. Daryl Thompson, Richard Williams and Donald Naggatz. Interment will be in the Fairmount Cemetery. Visitation will be Thursday afternoon and evening at Vertins of Wahpeton Funeral Home.

Mr. Kurtz was born at Fairmount on Aug. 18th, 1901, the son of Burt and Alberta Kurtz. He was a lifelong resident of Fairmount. He was a member of Company I, Wahpeton National Guard from 1920 to 1927, and was also a member of the Modern Woodmen of America.

He married Dorothy Bassett at Walker, MN., on Dec. 10th, 1928, and the couple farmed south of Fairmount until retiring into town two years ago where they made their home with Mrs. Kurtz's mother, Mrs. Mable Cole, and her aunt, Mrs. Ruth Doolittle.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy; two sons and three daughters; Robert and Mrs. Keith (Norma) Poppe, both of Fairmount; Alan of Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Lawrence (Myrna) Burlison, Jr., and Mrs. Loydale (Marcia) Krause of Breckenridge; three sisters; Mrs. Lawrence (Donna) Mead of Mora, MN., Mrs. John (Echo) Barner of Fairmount and Mrs. Carl (Berta) Lein of Richville, MN.; thirteen grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents and one brother, Frank (Ted) in 1954. Honorary pallbearers will be: James Clarey, Arthur Spear, Wilbert Hurdebrink, Holger Bertelsen, Thad Branson, Elmer Wettstein, Newell Hardie, Bernie Rydell, Donald Miller, Harley Swanson, Clarence Swanson, Walter Gebhart and Richard Gebhart.

Active pallbearers will be Douglas Rydell, Glen Taylor, Rex Branson, William Beeghly, Arlen Spear and Norris Tracy.

* * * * *

April 13, 1967

FRANK PEITZ, 92, DIES at WAHPETON

Funeral services for Frank H. Peitz, 92, and a pioneer resident of this city, will be held Friday at 10 AM at St. Philips Church. Fr. L. V. Studzinski will celebrate the funeral Mass. Rosary will be recited at the Wipperman Funeral Home Thursday evening at 8 PM.

Mr. Peitz died Tuesday morning at the Leach Home at Wahpeton. A complete obituary will be published in next weeks Hankinson News.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

WILLIAM COPPIN RITES HELD FRIDAY

William D. Coppin was born June 15th, 1926, at Hankinson, the son of Fred and Lydia Coppin. He passed away April 11th, at the M. D. Anderson Hospital in Houston, TX., where he had gone for treatment about a month ago. He had been in failing health for a little over a year but had recovered sufficiently to resume his duties as Assistant Cashier at the Lincoln State Bank shortly after the first of the year.

Coppin attended school in Hankinson. He served in the Army during World War II in Okinawa and the Philippines. He has been employed by Lincoln State Bank since 1948 and for several years also operated the Avon Theatre here. Mr. Coppin was active in community activities being a member of the Hankinson Fire Department, American Legion, Foresters and Boy Scout leader.

He was married to Leona Hohenstern on Nov. 6th, 1948. He is survived by his wife and three children, Faye, Michael and William David; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin; three brothers, Russell of Wahpeton; Allen of Hankinson and John of Valley City; one sister Marjorie Hedin of Minneapolis.

St. Philips Church was filled to capacity for the funeral mass last Friday morning with Fr. L. V. Studzinski officiating. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

SERVICES HELD FOR MRS. WALLMANN

Funeral services for Mrs. Emil (Anna) Wallman, who passed away Monday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., were held Wednesday at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment will be in the United Church of Christ Cemetery in Hankinson.

Anna Neumann, daughter of Frederick and Emma Neumann was born at Hankinson on May 14th, 1899. She attended school in Brightwood Township. She was confirmed March 31st, 1912. On May 27, 1920, she was united in marriage to Emil Wallmann.

Surviving are her husband, daughters (Adeline) Mrs. Robert Roeder, Mrs. Carol Breden of Hankinson; (Louise) Mrs. Silas Ulrich of Breckenridge; (Melvie) Mrs. Lowell Johnson and (Shirley) Mrs. Leon Johnson of Wheaton; sons Carl and Melvin of Hankinson, 13 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren; brothers, Frank Neumann of Minneapolis; Gustave, Herman and Emil of Hankinson; sisters, Mrs. Elsie Korth of Breckenridge, (Esther) Mrs. Julius Boehning of Hankinson, Mrs. Rose Godejohn, Fergus Falls and (Lena) Mrs. Wencil Navratil of New Effington.

Pallbearers were: Ronald Boehning, Wilfred Korth, Lee Roger Johnson, Orin Vedder, Alfred Milbrandt and Ted Godejohn. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

WALTER BORK FUNERAL HELD HERE

Funeral services for Walter Bork, 62, of Palmetto, FL., who died there Thursday, were held Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Hankinson. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated.

Mr. Bork was a Hankinson area farmer until 10 years ago. He was born on Feb. 2nd, 1905 at Hankinson and had farmed south of here until 10 years ago when he retired to live

in Florida. Surviving are his wife, Minnie, brothers, Otto, Alexandria, MN.; William, Jr., Hankinson; sisters, Mrs. Gerald (Gerta) Pankow, Wahpeton, Mrs. Hubert (Hazel) Wagner, Rosholt, SD.; and Mrs. James (Emma) Jennings, Tampa, FL.

Pallbearers were: Edmund Pohl, George Koehler, Nick Wagner, William Wurl, Norman Pribbernow and Howard Gabbert. Interment was in the Tyson Cemetery, Greendale Township. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Ahrens and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ebel attended the funeral of John Thurmer at Delamere, Saturday.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Maurice Heitkamp and Mrs. Al Puetz received word Saturday of the sudden death of their brother, Adrian Heitkamp, at St. Charles, IL.

* * * * *

April 20, 1967

PEITZ FUNERAL MASS HELD HERE

Funeral Mass for a Hankinson pioneer, Frank Peitz, 92, who spent practically all of his life in Hankinson, were held Friday from St. Philips Church here. The Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiated. Mr. Peitz passed away April 18th at the Leach Home in Wahpeton.

He was born at St. James, MN., May 30th, 1874, and married Hannah Heise at Hankinson on May 17th, 1899. She passed away in 1965. He was a painter and paper hanger for many years in Hankinson and also had farming and property interests here.

With his parents, Mr. Peitz moved to Wahpeton in 1883 and in 1886 he came to Hankinson where he worked at various jobs for about a year until he went into business for himself. Peitz was one of the organizers of the first Hankinson Volunteer Fire Department in 1900 of which the late John Green was the first chief. Mr. Peitz was named chief in 1906 and in later years became a life member. He was an active sportsman until just a few years ago. Peitz wrote a history of his life which was published in the Hankinson News just before his 90th birthday in 1964.

He leaves three daughters, Mrs. John (Edna) Peschel of Wahpeton; Mrs. Lawrence (Frances) Williams, Holland, MI.; Mrs. Frank (Mildred) Farrington, Rochester, MN.; four sisters, 9 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.

Honorary pallbearers were: W. J. Chapin, F. O. Healy, Herman Bagus, Gregory Bauer, H. M. Jones and Robert H. Bladow. Active pallbearers were: John Klimek, Frank LaQua, Leo Bagus, John A. Roth, Dick Zander and John Green. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 27, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... The funeral for Adrian Heitkamp of St. Charles, IL., was at St. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church on Thursday. Father Grady said the Mass. Pallbearers were: Ray Heitkamp, Joe Thiel, Lawrence Weber, Lamoin Breuer, Bernard Breuer, and Wilfred Heitkamp. Burial was in the Catholic Cemetery here.

Coming for the funeral were his brothers and sisters, Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Heitkamp and family, Mr. and Mrs. Al Puetz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Luebke and family, Mr. and

Mrs. Dan Tehle, Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Dahm of Fairfax, MN., and Duane Heitkamp of Ramey Air Force Base in Puerto Rico. Others attending from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. Lewie Besch and Esther Alft of St. Charles, Eddie and Albert Heitkamp and Kenny Hommerman of Adrian, MN., and Mrs. James Thiel of Tacoma, WA. A dinner was served to the relatives and friends attending.

* * * * *

April 27, 1967

ERICKSON RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Raymond X. Erickson, 54, were conducted from the Carlson Funeral Home in Cambridge, MN., on Monday, May 1st, with Rev. Everett Holt officiating. Mrs. Robert Hupfer sang, "What A Friend We Have in Jesus." and "Rock of Ages." Mrs. Evelyn Olson was the organist. Pallbearers were Ronald Spencer, Gordon Peterson, Glenn Nelson, Lawrence Torrell, Clifford Sandquist, Laurence Casey. Interment was made in the Cambridge Union Cemetery.

Raymond X. Erickson was born in East Cambridge, MN., Sept. 28th, 1912, the son of Peter and Andretta Erickson. He attended the Moody School and grew to manhood in the East Cambridge community. On Oct. 14th, 1939, he was united in marriage to Fern Harshman at Foley, MN. Mr. Erickson was an electrician in construction work. His residence was in the many areas where he worked.

Mr. Erickson passed away unexpectedly on April 27th, at Clinton, IN., where he had been working for a few weeks. He is survived by his wife, Fern of Hankinson; three sons, Eric of Bismarck, Peter and Ronald, both of Hankinson; one daughter, Mrs. George (Sandra) Fitterer of Grand Forks; four brothers, Erick, Peter and William, all of Cambridge and Nels of Detroit, MI., and one sister, Mrs. Acqueline Hawkinson of Cambridge. Also surviving are five grandchildren.

* * * * *

May 4, 1967

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in OREGON

Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup received word Tuesday morning that her cousin, Mrs. Odelia Butenschon, 74, of Portland, OR., passed away. The funeral will be held Thursday.

She is survived by her husband, two sisters and several Hankinson area relatives. The Butenschoens were former residents here.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

rites held for Mrs. A. Heley

Funeral services for Mrs. Archie (Hulda) Heley were held Thursday at Holy Cross Lutheran Church at Lidgerwood. The Rev. Marvin D. Otto officiated with interment in Immanuel Cemetery, Hankinson. Mrs. Heley died at the St. Gerard Hospital Monday evening, May 1st, after an illness of about 16 months.

She was born Oct. 16th, 1895, at Lone Rock, IA., moving with her parents to a farm near Barney in 1900. When she was 11 they moved to Belford Township, later to the Hankinson area. After completing nurses training at the Wahpeton Hospital, she worked as a Registered Nurse at Wahpeton and Lidgerwood. Her marriage to Archie Heley, Manager of a Lidgerwood Lumber Yard took place April 25th, 1934, at Hankinson.

Survivors include Mr. Heley, a resident of Oakes Manor, two brothers and a sister: Albert Ohm at Bowman, Paul and Mrs. Alfred (Martha) Bladow, Hankinson.

Pallbearers were: Randolph and Paul A. Ohm, Erhart Grohnke, George Kath, Grant Walker and A. H. Wirtenberger.

* * * * *

May 11, 1967

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hardie attended the funeral of Edward Hawes at Nashua, Friday afternoon. * * * * * May 11, 1967

FATHER of JUDGE MAURICE AKER DIES

John S. Aker, 99, former North Dakotan, died May 1st in Chicago, where services were held. Mr. Aker was born at Decorah, IA., March 9th, 1868, and came to North Dakota in the early 1890's.

He had built and operated elevators in a number of towns in Benson County and also had served as Sheriff there. He later operated an elevator at Michigan, ND., until his retirement in 1945. He also had served a term in the House of Representatives in 1915. He has been a Chicago resident since 1952.

His wife, the former Ellen Dunn of Oberon, ND., died in 1952. He leaves a daughter, Mrs. Iris Zorn, Chicago, and a son, Maurice S. Aker, County Judge at Wahpeton; 7 grandchildren, and 22 great-grandchildren. * * * * * May 18, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Leo Mauch, Mrs. Leo Klosterman, Mrs. Don Hager and Jack Reckers attended the funeral of their cousin, Vernon Entwisle at Adrian on Saturday.

* * * * * May 18, 1967

JARSKE FUNERAL SET FOR THURSDAY

Mrs. Andrew Jarske (Mona Payne) 61, passed away Tuesday at St. Lukes Hospital in Fargo, after an illness of ten days. The funeral will be held Thursday, June 1st, at 10 AM at St. Philips Catholic Church. Rev. L. V. Studzinski will officiate at the service and place of burial will be Calvary Cemetery. John A. Roth, John Jarske, Ervin Falk, Lawrence Krause, James Parsons and Chris Schultz will act as pallbearers.

Mrs. Jarske was born Sept. 22nd, 1905, to Amanda and Archie Clyde Payne in Minneapolis. Mrs. Jarske spent her entire adulthood in North Dakota after her family moved to Hankinson when she was fourteen. She married Andrew Jarske of Mantador and resided there for the majority of the past years.

A member of St. Patricks Catholic Church in Fullerton, Mrs. Jarske was also active in St. Patricks Altar Society, the Christian Mothers' Society of St. Peter and Pauls Church, Mantador, and as a member of the Fullerton Homemakers Club.

She is survived by her husband; one daughter, Mrs. Arnold (Joyce) Reiland, Lehr, ND.; one son, Paul Jarske of Concord, CA.; her mother, Mrs. Amanda Payne, Concord, CA.; Mrs. John (Helen) White, Hankinson and brother, Floyd Payne, South San Francisco, CA.; six grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

* * * * * June 1, 1967

OLSON RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Odean Olson, 54, of Hanover, IL., were held Monday at St. Philips Church here. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery. Father L. Studzinski celebrated the Mass.

Mr. Olson, husband of Angeline Jaeger, formerly of Hankinson, was born Nov. 17th, 1912 at Moose Jaw, Canada. He passed away May 25th, at Savannah, IL., where he was employed by the U. S. government at an army depot.

Surviving are his wife, Angeline, two sons, Gary and Michael at home, his father, Jens Olson of Wyndmere and five brothers.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 1, 1967

JOHN GOERGER, 95, DIES at WAHPETON

John Bernard Goerger, 95, pioneer of Mantador area, passed away May 30th at the St. Francis Home, Wahpeton. (? perhaps Breckenridge, MN.) Funeral services will be held Friday, June 2nd, at 10 AM at St. Peter and Pauls Church, Mantador, Father Grady celebrating the funeral Mass.

Mr. Goerger was born Aug. 29th, 1871, at St. Cloud, MN. His parents were Edward and Catherine Goerger. His wife was the late Bernadine Schueller.

He held various offices in both school and township. Surviving are sons, Ed Goerger of Barney, Ben Goerger, Madison, MN., Rupert Goerger, Wyndmere, Herbert Goerger of Mantador, Nick Goerger of Fargo; daughters, Mrs. Cletus (Catherine) Puetz, Mantador, Mrs. Alma Weir, of Rapid City, SD.; Mrs. Magdalen Gilles, Wahpeton; Mrs. Theresa Winge, Granite Falls, WA.; 47 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

His wife and sons, Lawrence and Theopalis, preceded him in death. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 1, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Barney Goerger passed away at the St. Francis Rest Home at Breckenridge, MN., Tuesday morning. His funeral was Friday morning at St. Peter and Pauls Catholic Church in Mantador. Fr. Grady was in charge of the services. Father Voight of Peirz, MN., a friend of the family, was present. Burial was at Calvary Cemetery here.

Pallbearers were his grandsons: Tim Goerger, David Goerger, Neal Goerger, Martin Goerger, James Gilles and Cyril Puetz. Visitation was Thursday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home at Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Many friends from this community attended the visitation and funeral of a former resident, Mrs. Andrew (Mona) Jarske at the Wipperman Funeral Home and St. Philips Catholic Church, Wednesday evening and Thursday morning at Hankinson.

Mrs. Jarske passed away at a Fargo Hospital Tuesday.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Wacha and Mr. and Mrs. Joe Spott all of Hopkins, came for the funeral of their uncle, Frank Wacha of Lidgerwood and were guests for the week end at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ewald Koppelman and Kim. Leonard is Mrs. Koppelman's brother and Mrs. Spott is her sister.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

MRS. BUDDE RITES HELD in MINNEAPOLIS

The funeral for Mrs. Harry Budde (nee Evangeline Green) was held in St. Thomas Catholic Church in Minneapolis on June 5th. She had passed away suddenly Thursday, June 1st at the age of 73.

Evangeline Green was born in Montrose, MN., June 14th, 1893, to Sarah and John Green. The family moved to Hankinson in 1897 where she was educated in the public school. She studied music at the Sacred Heart Academy in Fargo and the St. Agatha Conservatory of Music, majoring in organ and piano. She was organist for the St. Philips Church in Hankinson for several years. She was pianist in an all girl orchestra for the Winniger Stock Company. Here she met her future husband, Harry H. Budde. They resided in Minneapolis where she was music chairman for the American Legion Auxiliary and the Sunshine Society of Minneapolis. Her later years were devoted to entertaining the shut-ins and the handicapped.

Survivors include one son, John of Waseca, MN.; one daughter, Mrs. Earl (Joyce) Flaven, Minneapolis; and ten grandchildren. Five brothers, Ray, Edmond, John in Hankinson; Walden, Minneapolis; Ross of Seaside, CA.; and two sisters, Mrs. Everetta Hughes of Minneapolis and Mrs. Maurice (Catherine) Aker of Wahpeton, also survive.

Interment was in Fort Snelling National Cemetery beside her husband, Harry Budde, who passed away in June of 1966.

* * * * *

June 8, 1967

HERMAN MEDENWALDT DIES SUNDAY

Herman N. Medenwaldt, 80, passed away Sunday, June 11th, at the St. Gerard Hospital. He was born June 21st, 1886, in Belford Township to Ferdinand and Johanna Medenwaldt. He was baptized and confirmed in St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford where he grew to manhood. He was married to Minnie Roeder on Nov. 3rd, 1910. Mr. Medenwaldt farmed in Brightwood Township and was a school board member there for many years. In 1948 he retired from farming and moved to Hankinson.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at the Emmanuel United Church of Christ in Hankinson. He was preceded in death by his wife in 1956; also by one daughter, Marcella, and an infant son. Three brothers and one sister also preceded him in death.

Surviving are three daughters: Mrs. Alvin (Sadie) Buckhaus and Mrs. Delmer (Adeline) Rossow, both of Hankinson and Mrs. Arvid (La Verna) Christenson of Lidgerwood; nine grandchildren and one great-grandchild, also by five brothers, Otto, Gustav, August and Henry, of Hankinson and Fred of St. Paul, MN. And many other relatives and friends.

Active pallbearers were: Eldon Medenwaldt, Martin Medenwaldt, Alfred Medenwaldt, Clemens Buck, Ervin Holtz and Norman Pankow.

Honorary pallbearers were: Fred Pankow, R. A. Bladow, Fred Buckhouse, Hjalmer Christenson, Robert Stein and Julius Rossow.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements. Interment was in the local church cemetery with Rev. F. Paul in charge of services.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst attended the funeral for Ervin Zielsdorf at Montiveido, MN., on Wednesday. Mr. Zielsdorf was employed by the Soo Line as roadmaster here several years ago.

* * * * *

June 15, 1967

RUDOLPH WINEFELDT RITES SET THURSDAY

Funeral services for Rudolph Winefeldt, 67, will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home at 2 PM, Thursday. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery. Rev. F. W. Paul will officiate. Mr. Winefeldt passed away Tuesday, June 20th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

He was born at Hankinson on February 8th, 1900. He was a farm laborer at Dwight, ND. Surviving are sisters and brothers, Emma (Mrs. Tohm) of Wheaton, MN.; Paul, Breckenridge; Richard, Gust and Anna (Mrs. Edwin Roeder) of Hankinson.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 22, 1967

FOERTSCH RITES SET FOR FRIDAY

Joseph Foertsch, 81, of Wahpeton, formerly of Mantador, died Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

He has been a resident of Richland County since 1900. His wife, the former Mary Reiland, died in 1961.

Requiem Mass will be Friday at 10 AM, at the St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton. Foresters Rosary will be at 8:30 and Bible Vigil at 8 PM Thursday evening at Vertin's Funeral Home in Wahpeton.

Surviving are six children, three brothers and two sisters. The sisters live in Hankinson; Mrs. Alvina Krump and Mrs. Mary Krump.

* * * * *

June 29, 1967

ERNA HOEFS FUNERAL HELD in PORTLAND

Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup received word of the death of Erna Hoefs of Portland, OR., on July 1st. The funeral was held Wednesday.

Surviving is a sister, Mrs. George Backer

+ + + + +

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in OREGON

Mrs. Clara Koves Armstrong 87, passed away in her sleep at her home in Salem, OR., on June 24th. The Armstrongs were former Hankinson residents, he being a bookkeeper at a mill here many years ago. Mrs. Armstrong visited here a year ago.

Survivors are nieces and nephews, among them Allen Popp and Mrs. Ed Krause of Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

JOHN PESCHEL, CLERK of COURT, DIES

John Peschel, 74, who has served as Richland County Clerk of the Court for 36 years, passed away last Wednesday afternoon. He had been hospitalized since suffering a heart attack in his courthouse office the week previous.

Probably best known for his work in the field of education, John Peschel served as Clerk of Wahpeton Special School District from 1945 until 1966.

He was honored at a reception staged by all the former school board members, last October, when he retired. His father, Marcus, became Clerk of the School Board in 1912 and during his later years, his son, John took over many of his duties, although the Senior

Peschel retained his office as Clerk until 1945.

John Peschel was active in the American Legion, 40 et 8, Bois de Sioux Golf Club, Boys State, the Knights of Columbus and other civic organizations,

He was born at Mooreton, Dec. 22nd, 1892, and had lived in Richland County all of his life. The family moved to Wahpeton when he was a child. His father operated a general store there. Mr. Peschel attended the State School of Science and served overseas. He later worked in the Richland County auditor's office before being named to the Clerk of District Court post in 1930.

He was married to Edna Peitz at Hankinson on June 24th, 1931. Surviving are his wife, one daughter, two grandchildren, seven brothers and sisters.

Requiem Mass was held Saturday from St. John's Catholic Church with the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Anthony Peschel celebrant. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

TIEGS FUNERAL SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Robert (Martha) Tiegs, 80, will be held at St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township, Friday at 2 PM. Prayer service will be at 8 PM Thursday. Interment will be in St. John's Lutheran Cemetery with the Rev. Marvin Otto officiating. Mrs. Tiegs passed away July 4th at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN.

She was born Oct. 2nd, 1886, at Great Bend. Her husband, Robert, died in 1949. They were married Nov. 15th, 1902. The couple farmed in Belford Township and after the death of her husband she moved to Hankinson. She has resided at the Rehab Center in Wahpeton since November of 1966.

Surviving are: Mrs. Harold (Viola) McGray, Gerhardt Tiegs, Robert Tiegs, Jr., of Hankinson, Mrs. C. E. (Verna) Soens of Breckenridge, Elmer Tiegs of Milwaukee, nine grandchildren, 13 great-grandchildren: sisters, Mrs. Ora Gollnick and Mrs. Mathilda Brummond of Hankinson. A daughter died in infancy.

Pallbearers are: Elmer Gaedcke, Clifford Krause, Elroy Schubert, Eldon Medenwaldt, Ralph Bladow and Ervin Falk. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

PRIBBERNOW RITES HELD MONDAY

The funeral for Mrs. Albert (Caroline) Pribbernow, 82, was held Monday in Immanuel Lutheran Church. She died Friday, June 30th, at Memorial Home, Fergus Falls, MN. The Rev. August Mommens officiated at the last rites.

She was born at Bern, Switzerland on Oct. 26th, 1884 and came to the United States at the age of 17 as an exchange student. She was married while she was in this country and settled here. Her husband died a few years ago.

She leaves two daughters, Mrs. Carl (Ruth) Freeberg of Fargo and Mrs. Elma Bundtzen, Minneapolis; two sons, Albert Jr., Fergus Falls and Harold, Skagway, AK.

Pallbearers were: Albin and Norman Pribbernow, Norris Braaten, Erling Haukness, Nick Herding and George Gabbert, Sr. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

MRS. EMIL MEIDE DIES in MILWAUKEE

Mrs. Emil Meide, 71, (nee Anna Krause) of Milwaukee, WI., formerly of Hankinson, passed away June 15th, Her husband, Emil Meide, preceded her in death May 16th, 1956.

Surviving are nine children, three sons, Clifford of Hankinson, Jerome of Wahpeton, and Laurence of Milwaukee; six daughters, Mrs. Wm. (Neats) Boll; Mrs. Raymond (Hazel) Nadolske; Mrs. Jerome (Cecelia) Fischer; Mrs. Donald (Luverne) Cook; Mrs. John (Madonna) Demerath; all of Milwaukee and Mrs. Howard (Dorothy) Wandrey of Santa Ana, CA.; two sisters, Mrs. Ida Radloff and Mrs. John (Bertha) Bechel and one brother, John Krause, all of Hankinson. Also surviving are 34 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren, in-laws, nieces and nephews.

Services were held at Holy Rosary Catholic Church and burial was in Holy Cross Cemetery beside her husband, Emil Meide in Milwaukee.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

MRS. BALDERSON of LISBON, DIES

The funeral for Mrs. Fred (Lena) Balderson, 80, was held Monday in the Methodist Church at Lisbon. She died Saturday.

Lena Roth, was born in Austria, Nov. 15th, 1886, and came to the Lisbon area with her family at the age of nine. She was married at Minneapolis in 1908. They farmed near Lisbon and later moved into town.

She leaves her husband; two sons, Arthur, Lisbon, and Kenneth, Seattle, WA.; two daughters; Mrs. Barney (Leone) Brinkel, Renton, WA.; and Mrs. Harold (Pearl) Tyler, Kalamazoo, MI.; one sister, Mrs. Gordon (Ann) Baker, Renton, WA.; two brothers, Adam, Belfield, ND.; and Jake, Wahpeton; eight grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

HERBERT C. MEYER FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Herbert C. Meyer, 71, of Breckenridge, MN., were conducted Monday morning at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Breckenridge. The Rev. Frederick Kampsen officiated. Mr. Meyer died early Thursday morning at his home.

He was born July 2nd, 1895, on his parents farm near Fairmount. He was raised and attended school in the Fairmount area. Mr. Meyer was married Aug. 16th, 1921, to Margaret Meyer at St. Philips Church in Hankinson. She died in 1931.

Mr. Meyer married Gertrude Hingst at Wahpeton on Aug. 30th, 1933. Following their marriage they farmed between Fairmount and Great Bend, moving to Wahpeton in 1952 and to Breckenridge in 1954, where their home has been since.

He was a member of the St. Mary's Catholic Church and the Fairmount American Legion. He is a veteran of World War I.

Surviving are his wife, Gertrude; six daughters, Mrs. Arnold (Angeleine) Kalb, Rivera Beach, FL.; Mrs. Gordon (Sally) Milbrandt, Breckenridge; Mrs. Donald (Helen) Borg, Minneapolis; Mrs. Alvin (Karen) Hager, Lawson, MO.; Diana of Minneapolis and Corrine at home; five sons, Howard, Arven and Charles, all of Breckenridge; Peter of Antioch, CA.; and Thomas at home; and 32 grandchildren.

There are three sisters, Mrs. Frank (Margaret) Rehm, Wahpeton; Mrs. Frank (Nora) Bur-

vee, Fairmount; Mrs. Albert (Mary) Romerein, Wahpeton; five brothers, Jacob, Edward and Grank, all of Wahpeton, Math of Fairmount and Hank of Lidgerwood.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Hubert and Gertrude Meyer; one brother, George one daughter, Mary Lou and one sister, Mrs. William (Helen) Krause.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. William Thiel received word that his sister, Mrs. Maggie Breuer, died suddenly, Saturday.

* * * * *

July 6, 1967

ISABELL KINN RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Isabell Kinn, 58, of Hankinson, were held Tuesday at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson, Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiating. Blaine and Brian Hentz, grand nephews assisting Mass servers. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery. She died Saturday at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo.

Isabell Kinn was born Aug. 9th, 1908 at Hankinson to parents, Michael and Louise Kinn. Miss Kinn lived in the Hankinson community all of her life and attended the local schools. She was baptized and confirmed by Father Studnicka. She lived at home and cared for her mother for many years.

Surviving are three sisters and three brothers, Mrs. John (Caroline) Hentz and Leo of Hankinson; Robert, Edward and Mrs. Edward (Eleanor) Hermes of Fairmount and Mrs. Dan (Georgi-anna) Maack of Lidgerwood. She was preceded in death by one sister, Agnes and her parents.

Pallbearers were nephews: Charles Kinn, Robert Kinn, Jr., Lester Maack, Orville King, James Hentz and Myron Schmidt. Dinner was served to friends and relatives by St. Theresa's Circle. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 13, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Mauch attended the funeral for Mrs. Baldner at Wahpeton Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 13, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mary Beth Baldner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Baldner, of Granada Hills, CA., who with her family came for the funeral of her grandmother, Mrs. Baldner at Wahpeton Saturday afternoon, is a guest at the home of her aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Mauch and family for a time. * * * * *

July 13, 1967

SCHUETT ATTENDS SISTER-IN-LAWS FUNERAL

George Schuett attended the funeral for his sister-in-law, Mrs. Wm. Rost, Sr., 70, at St. Paul on Thursday, July 13th.

Mrs. Rost, the former Christine Hamerlik, was killed in an accident involving the car she was driving and a semi-trailer at So. St. Paul on Monday.

Surviving are her husband and son, Dr. Wm. Rost, Jr., of Kansas City, MO.

* * * * *

July 20, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Alex Mauch went to Minneapolis Wednesday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Kenneth Collins.

* * * * *

July 20, 1967

FUNERAL HELD for EDWARD STEIN

Funeral services for Edward Stein, 79, of Hankinson, were held Tuesday at 2 PM from the United Church of Christ in Hankinson, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Mr. Stein died Friday in Wahpeton.

He was born Nov. 22nd, 1887, in Elizabeth, MN. He was a retired plumbing and heating contractor in Hankinson. His wife, Emelie Westphal, died July 17th, 1935.

Surviving are sons and daughters: Mrs. Carroll (Verna) Quam of Hankinson, Mrs. James (Leona) Hance of San Diego, CA.; Mrs. Francis (Mildred) Spethman, Edward, Jr., Mrs. Richard (Lora) Nagel, all of Cajon, CA.; and Arnold, Gardina, CA.

Also surviving are 18 grandchildren; a brother, Robert, of Hankinson,; and a sister, Mrs. Mattie Frisby Enid of Havana, ND. Two sons, Allen and Edwin, preceeded him in death.

Pallbearers were: Robert Mahler, Wilbur Chapin, Elroy Stein, Melvin Westphal, Lowell Smith and Wallace Stein. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

Mike, Joe and Clara Birnbaum attended the funeral of a former neighbor Frank John, of Lidgerwood, on Tuesday at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Adeline Bust returned Wednesday to the Herman Heitkamp home from Chicago where she had attended the funeral for her stepmother, Mrs. Veronica Landa.

* * * * *

July 27, 1967

BURBRIDGE DIES in SEATTLE

Word was received by relatives that Roy Burbridge of Seattle, WA., passed away unexpectedly Monday. He was the husband of Mrs. Hilda Jaeger and stepfather of Stanley Jaeger of Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

Mrs. August Johnson from Wheaton passed away unexpectedly on Monday at her home. She was the mother-in-law of Mrs. Lowell Johnson and Mrs. Leon Johnson (nee Melvie and Shirley Wallman.)

* * * * *

August 3, 1967

FORMER HANKINSON WOMAN DIES RECENTLY

Mrs. Earl Holmes of Stevens Point, WI., passed away recently. She had been ill for several months.

The Holmes' were former residents of this area. Mr. Holmes was employed in the Round House at the railroad here.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

ROSHOLT BOY DIES AFTER CAVE-IN

A six year old boy lost his life, a 10 year old was hospitalized and a third youngster narrowly escaped death, when a ledge of dirt collapsed on them while they were playing in a sand pit north of Rosholt on Aug. 1st.

Little Leonard Keller, 6, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Keller, Rosholt, suffocated when he was completely covered by dirt from the landslide. His brother, Daniel, 10, was also covered by dirt from the landslide with only a part of his shirt showing. A cousin, Ronald

Braun, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mervyn Braun, was partially covered but was able to work his way free. Two other youngsters also were playing with the group but were not hit by the landslide.

One youngster ran to the Keller farmstead, a short distance away to get help. The others started trying to dig out the victims. Leonard's brother, Daniel was revived with the aid of oxygen and taken to the hospital at Wheaton, where his condition was pronounced satisfactory.

The Keller family lives on a farm one mile north of Rosholt. The youngsters had been playing in this gravel pit on prior occasions and it is believed that recent rains weakened a top edge of the pit at the northeast corner where the youngsters were playing at the time. The pit runs parallel to the county road north of Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

MRS. EARL (Tillie) DOSCH RITES SET

Mrs. Earl (Tillie) Dosch, 39, of Wahpeton passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge early this morning (Wednesday.) Requiem Mass will be held Friday at 10:30 AM at St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton. Visitation will be held Thursday afternoon and evening with a Bible Vigil Service at 8 PM Thursday at Vertins of Wahpeton Funeral Chapel. The Christian Mothers will recite a rosary at 3 PM., Thursday afternoon, at the chapel.

Mathilda Peterschek, daughter of Joseph and Magdalen Peterschek, was born Nov. 3rd, 1927, at Mantador. She was raised in Hankinson and graduated from St. Francis Academy. On May 18th, 1950, she married Earl Dosch at Hankinson. The couple moved to Wahpeton then to Lisbon and returned to Wahpeton in 1955. Mrs. Dosch was a member of St. John's Catholic Church, Christian Mothers and the Wahpeton American Legion Auxiliary.

She is survived by her husband, Earl, and five children, all at home, Paula, Gayle, Calvin, Robin and Tana; three brothers; Edward Peterschek of Galata, MT.; Joseph Peterschek of Wahpeton and Jerome Peterschek of Chinook, Mt.; six sisters, Mrs. Joseph (Ann) Tomayer of Galata, MT.; Mrs. Rudy (Willetta) Bommersbach of Wahpeton; Mrs. Harold (Alice) Stein of Hankinson; Mrs. Harlan (Mary Ann) Michels of Milnor; Mrs. Kenneth (Lois) Medenwaldt of Hankinson and Mrs. Arthur (Magdalen) Tomlinson of Minneapolis. Mrs. Dosch was preceded in death by her parents.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

GELINSKE INFANT PASSES AWAY FRIDAY

Richard John Gelinske, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Gelinske of Wahpeton, was born July 31st, at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., and passed away, August 4th. He was buried at Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson, on Saturday. Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiated at the committal rites.

Maternal grandparents, are Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm Sr., of Hankinson, and paternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. John S. Gelinske of DeLamare. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 10, 1967

LaMARS NEWS: ... Word of the death of Dick Caulkins of Walnut, CA., has been received by relatives here. Mr. Caulkins was 37 years old. He was the oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Herb Caulkins of Palmer, AK., and a nephew of Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Marsh of Rosholt. Death was due to a highway accident. Surviving are his wife and four children. His parents and four brothers also survive.

* * * * *

August 17, 1967

HENRY HOFFMAN DIES at MINNEAPOLIS

Henry Raymond Hoffman died at Minneapolis Aug. 10th. He was born Nov. 3rd, 1913, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hoffman, at Hankinson.

He spent his youth in Hankinson where he worked in his father's blacksmith shop. The family moved to Kerrick, MN., when he was 18 years old and started Hoffman's Resort on Oak Lake. He was married to Florence V. Gustafson in Wheaton on Nov. 19th, 1941.

In Minneapolis he was employed as a sheet metal lay out man by the Carter-Day Co. He was a foster father for 20 years to 24 girls and two boys.

Surviving are his wife and nine children, four sisters, Mrs. Herman Gollnick of Lakeland, FL., Mrs. Harry Bohn, Great Bend, ND., Mrs. Hilding Magnusson and Mrs. Mathew Howard, Sr., of Minneapolis, one brother, Norman of Kerrick.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

SCHULTZ FUNERAL HELD TUESDAY

Arlie Earl Schultz, 65, of Great Bend died Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital following six months of ill health. Funeral services were held at the Evangelical United Brethren Church at Great Bend Tuesday. The Rev. G. K. Welch officiated. Interment was in the church cemetery. Organist was Mrs. Earl Stoltenow and a ladies octette, consisting of Mrs. James Griepentrog, Mrs. Ed Scheller, Miss Debbie Grob, Miss Paula Deike, Mrs. Manville Stoltenow, Mrs. Vernon Popp, Mrs. Dale Deike and Miss Beverly Milbrandt, sang.

Mr. Schultz was born Feb. 27th, 1902, at Paynesville, MN. The family moved to Bowbells ND., before coming to Great Bend, in 1910. He married Rose Bernard on Oct. 8th, 1926, at Hankinson, and the couple farmed in Summit Township near Great Bend.

He was a member of the EUB Church, a past president of the Church Brotherhood of Lay Workers, taught Sunday School and was Superintendent of the Sunday School for many years, and served as Clerk of the Summit Township School Board.

Surviving are his wife, one son, James R., Wahpeton, three grandchildren; seven brothers, Oliver Schultz, Ed Loll, Jr., Harvey Loll and Ben Loll, all of Wahpeton; Lloyd Loll of Mobridge, SD.; Arnold Loll of Buena Park, CA.; Elmer Loll of Hankinson; and two sisters, Mrs. Joseph (Lena) Stroehl of Wahpeton and Miss Luella Loll of Great Bend.

Pallbearers were: Benjamin Wawers, Gregory Bauer, Jr., Stanley Loll, Jeffrey Loll, Robert Ehrens and Paul Bernard.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

HERMAN BUDACK RITES HELD at IMMANUEL

Funeral services for Herman Budack, 89, a retired Hankinson farmer, were held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, Rev. August Mommens officiating.

Mr. Budack died Wednesday August 16th, at St. Gerard's Hospital here. He was born Feb. 21st, 1878, in Germany to John and Mathilda Budack. After coming to the United States he was married to Bertha Wrege on April 10th, 1899. They farmed in Duerr Township for many years until moving to Hankinson in 1945.

Surviving are three daughters and one son: Mrs. Floyd (Margaret) Schultz and Mrs. Harold (Elsie) Ahrens, both of Wahpeton and Mrs. Regina Ahrens of Hankinson and Herbert of Sisseton, SD.; 12 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.

Honorary pallbearers were: Alfred Medenwaldt, Richard Winefeldt, Rudolph Hoefs, August Kuehl, William Boldt and Otto Kuehl. Active pallbearers were: Edwin Budack, Harley Martin, Frank Deede, Ernest Deede, Howard Kuehl, and Kenneth Mohs.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Olbay Meyer attended the funeral of Robert Kouddia at Lowery, MN., on Friday morning.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

Mrs. Hazel Vick received word last week that a former resident of Hankinson, Mrs. Charles Marlowe of Fairfax, MN., passed away Thursday. The Marlowes were owners of the produce company here.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Walter Fust and children of Fargo attended the funeral of his uncle Roy Clark at Lidgerwood Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 24, 1967

NEPHEW KILLED in TRACTOR ACCIDENT

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse received word Saturday that their nephew, Bradley Nordick, 14, of Rothsay, MN., was killed in a tractor accident. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Nordick. Mrs. Nordick is the former Elaine Krump. The funeral was held Tuesday at St. Mary's Church in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

MRS. BOZOVSKY OF LIDGERWOOD DIES

Mrs. Frances Bozovsky, 83, Lidgerwood, passed away last Thursday at St. Gerard's Hospital in Hankinson. She is the mother of Mrs. Nick Lingen and Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson. Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood Saturday morning.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

Mrs. Francis Birnbaum left Friday for New England, ND., to attend the funeral of her aunt, Mrs. William Hanson.

+ + + + +

Mrs. Wilfred Korth and Brenda, attended the funeral of their cousin, Mrs. Harry Wegener at Claire City, SD., on Wednesday.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

SONORA NEWS: ... Word has been received that Mrs. Jake Meyer, who has been in the St. Francis Rest Home, in Breckenridge, MN., had passed away Sunday evening.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

SPORTS EXECUTIVE COUSIN DIES

Joe Mongoven's cousin, Lou Mohs, 70, died at Inglewood, CA., recently. He was a sports executive and a former general manager of the Los Angeles Lakes professional basketball team.

Mohs was promoted at the end of last season to become executive vice president of California Sports, Inc.

* * * * *

August 31, 1967

HENRY MEDENWALDT FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Henry Medenwaldt, 77, of Hankinson, were held Monday afternoon in Immanuel Lutheran Church. Rev. A. W. Mommens officiated. He died at the St. Gerard Hospital Friday.

Mr. Medenwaldt was born July 4th, 1890, and was a Veteran of World War I. He had been employed on farms in the area.

He leaves four brothers, Gustav, August and Otto, all of Hankinson and Fred of St. Paul, and by nieces and nephews. Military rites at the grave were in charge of the local American Legion Post.

Pallbearers were: Bruno, Gerhardt, Theodore and Woodrow Medenwaldt; Alvin Buckhaus and Clemens Buck. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 14, 1967

MRS. M. SCHMIDT RITES HELD MONDAY

Mrs. Max (Laura) Schmidt, 75, passed away at the St. Gerards Hospital, Friday, Sept. 15th. Services were held Monday afternoon, Sept. 18th, in Emmanuel United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul, officiating.

Laura St. John, daughter of Sanford and Augusta St. John, was born March 5th, 1892, in Columbus, WI. Moving to the Great Bend area, she met and married Max Schmidt on Oct. 15th, 1919. They farmed in the Hankinson area for many years. They then retired to the city of Hankinson in 1954, where they have since resided.

Mrs. Schmidt was an active member of Emmanuel United Church of Christ Ladies Aid. She is survived by her husband, Max and six children: three daughters, Mrs. Clifford (Marjorie) Meide, Mrs. Elroy (Carol) Marohl of Hankinson and Mrs. Rueben (Maxine) Kath of Wahpeton; three sons: Luverne and Myron of Hankinson, Rodney of Seattle, WA., 27 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren.

She is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. Grace Rossow of Hankinson and Mrs. Florence M. Mitchell of Niles, MI. Two brothers, George St. John of Columbus, WI., and Frank St. John of Buchanan, MI. Her parents and two brothers preceeded her in death.

Active pallbearers were grandsons Donald and Roger Meide, Ronald Marohl, Randolph and Jeffrey Schmidt and Lyle Kath. Homorary pallbearers were, August, Gust and Otto Kuehl, Charles and Sam Marvin and George Schultz. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 21, 1967

RITES HELD for MOTHER of BRAATEN

Mrs. Bernhard (Clara) Braaten, 76, Wyndmere, died Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. She is the mother of Norris Braaten of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at the Wyndmere Lutheran Church with the Rev. Lyle Rossing of Calvary Lutheran Church, Hankinson, officiating. Interment was in the Gol Asi Cemetery.

She is survived by her husband, three sons, three daughters, 18 grandchildren and two sisters.

September 21, 1967

MRS. WETHERBEE, FERGUS FALLS, DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

Mrs. Clifford E. Wetherbee, 904 Rosemary, Fergus Falls, MN., died unexpectedly Monday afternoon. She was 73 years old.

She was born at Fairmount on March 1st, 1894, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Mead. After her marriage to Clifford E. Wetherbee at Fairmount on July 26th, 1917, they lived at Fairmount for several years, then moving to Thief River Falls in 1931.

Her husband passed away Aug. 26th, 1963. She was a member of the Federated Church, a past matron of Eastern Star and a member of the Royal Neighbors.

Surviving relatives are a son, Daryl of St. Paul, two grandchildren, Michael & Barbara; four sisters; Mrs. Glen Willis and Mrs. Lloyd Lien of Fairmount, Mrs. I. E. Le Duc of Willmar, MN., Mrs. Roxy Frankle of St. Paul and a brother Orval of Minneapolis. Three sisters and a brother preceded her in death.

The funeral was held at the Federated Church Thursday at 2 o'clock with Rev. Wm. Van Dyken officiating. Interment was in the Oak Grove Cemetery at Fergus Falls.

September 21, 1967

FORMER DOCTORS GRANDSONS KILLED in IDAHO EXPLOSION

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Two grandsons of a former Fairmount doctor and Richland County Health Officer, Dr. I. W. Kellogg of Caldwell, ID., were killed Tuesday in Lincoln, NE., when a 2.57 mm air to ground missile they were playing with exploded.

The two boys, Timothy, 9, and Jonathan, 11, were the sons of Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Kellogg, the son and daughter-in-law of the former Fairmount resident.

The explosion occurred about 4 PM Tuesday. Two neighbor boys, aged nine and eight, were also killed.

The missile had been given to the boys by a neighbor who had received the war head from a serviceman and had been instructed that the missile was not dangerous.

According to reports the explosion sounded like a sonic boom and was heard for several miles. The force of the explosion embedded pieces of the missile in the siding of houses on the block.

The grandparents, Dr. and Mrs. Kellogg, formerly of Fairmount, where the doctor practiced medicine for 17 years. For many years he was the Richland County Health Officer before moving to Caldwell.

Survivors of the two boys include two sisters and two brothers and their parents.

Funeral services are pending.

September 28, 1967

Ted Birnbaum attended the funeral of William Hamm at Sisseton on Monday.

* * * * *

October 5, 1967

FUNERAL HELD FOR PAUL MILLER, 83

Funeral services were held Monday for Paul Miller, 83, from the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. R. Anderson officiated. Burial was in Hillside Cemetery.

Mr. Miller was born June 12th, 1884, at Elroy, WI. He was a farmer in the vicinity. Miller passed away at St. Gerards Hospital Oct. 5th. He had resided the past eight years at Johnson Rest Home, Rutland.

Surviving are a son, Arthur Miller of Wahpeton; sisters, Mrs. Hazel Biermeister, Elroy, WI.; Mrs. Bertha Lockhart, Cleveland, OH., two grandchildren, seven great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his wife (Anna Bladow) who passed away on Dec. 9th, 1907, his parents, five brothers and four sisters. (Hank. News deaths ...25 Apr 1908...Anna)

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred Korth attended the wake for Maurice Larson at Rosholt Monday.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

DR. TILLISCH of WAHPETON DIES

Funeral services for Dr. H. Tillisch of Wahpeton will be held Thursday at Bethel Lutheran Church at 10 AM. Rev. Marvin Hartman officiating. Burial will be at Oak Grove Cemetery, Fergus Falls.

Dr. Henry Tillisch, 87, retired optometrist, died Monday night at his home in Wahpeton. He was born in Renville, MN., on April 7th, 1880. He grew up there and attended the Stone Institute of Optometry in St. Paul. He married Clara Vollrath in 1906.

He practiced in Windom, MN., and later at Hankinson in 1912. He came to Wahpeton in 1937 and practiced until his retirement in 1961.

His first wife died in 1949. He married Ann Field in 1950. He is survived by his wife, two sons, Dr. Tyler Tillisch of Fergus Falls and Dr. Clayton Tillisch, 411 13th St. So., Moorhead, MN.; a brother, Dr. Selmer Tillisch, Clearwater, FL., 10 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Vertins Funeral Home of Wahpeton is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ambach spent a week at Pierre, SD., They were guests in the home of their son, Alfred Ambach and family. They also visited with their son, Glen Ambach and family, who arrived by plane from the West Coast to attend the funeral of her father, Abe Unrude.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mike Lugert and Fritz Lugert attended the funeral of Elizabeth Kielb at St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton on Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gutzmer and Dean attended the funeral of her uncle, James Polda at Lidgerwood, Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. John Hruby also attended the funeral. Both Walter Gutzmer and John Hruby were pallbearers at the funeral.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

LaMARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. LaVerne Luick drove to Fessenden on Wednesday to attend the funeral of an aunt, Mrs. August Siedel.

* * * * *

October 12, 1967

rites held for cycle victim

Funeral services for Kenneth James Zajac, 14 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Zajac of Mantador, were held Wednesday morning from St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church in Mantador. Kenneth died enroute to a Fargo hospital following a motorcycle accident Sunday in Mantador. Rev. Peter Grady officiated.

Hospitalized at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, is the other rider, 14 year old Berry Althoff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Althoff, also of Mantador.

The Highway Patrol, which investigated, reported that both youths were operating 1966 model Kawasaki cycles. The collision occurred at 2:30 PM on the street fronting the Mantador school.

Althoff suffered a laceration above the right eye and abrasions but is reported in good condition.

Kenneth James Zajac was born Nov. 24th, 1952, at Breckenridge, MN. He lived, with his parents, near Mantador and was a Sophomore in the St. Francis Academy High School at Hankinson. He was baptized and confirmed at St. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador. He was a member of the Catholic Youth Organization and was active in the Barney Flickertail 4-H Club.

Surviving are two brothers, Raymond and Lawrence, both at home; two sisters, Diane, who is taking nurses' training at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN., and Debra, at home; grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Math Waxweiler of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zajac of Onamia, MN.

He was preceeded in death by one brother, Wayne, who died at age five.

* * * * *

October 19, 1967

private funeral held for allen

Private funeral services, with Rev. G. K. Welch officiating, were held on Thursday, Oct. 19th, at the Wipperman Funeral Home for Wilbur E. Allen, 63, formerly of Washburn, ND., who passed away at the Oakes Community Hospital Tuesday morning, Oct. 17th, after a long illness.

Mr. Allen, who was formerly employed by the Otttertail Power Co., at Washburn, is survived by one son, Wilbur, Jr., of Washburn; his father, Edgar Allen, Hankinson; two sisters, Mrs. Lucille Keidel, Wahpeton, and Mrs. Dorothy Ernst, Hankinson, besides nieces and nephews. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery beside his mother.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

mittag, 56, of california dies

The Great Bend community was shocked when the news came that Dave Mittag, 56, of

Azusa, CA., died of a heart attack Friday morning at about 2 AM., while visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Thiele. The body was returned by plane to Azusa for service and burial that was held Monday.

Mr. Mittag was born at Hankinson on Jan. 27th, 1911. He was married to Evangeline Rettig. The couple farmed here northeast of Great Bend, moving to Azusa 15 years ago.

He leaves his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Paul (Marlys) Gephard of Azusa, three brothers, Ivan of Azusa, Vilas of Ashland, OR., James of Paradise, CA.; and three grandchildren.

Visitation was Friday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

ATTEND HEART VICTIM FUNERAL at GARFIELD

A group of relatives from Great Bend went to Fairfield, MN. Sunday where they attended the funeral of Harry Ziegelmann.

Ziegelmann, 50, was the victim of a heart attack while operating a combine near his home at Garfield. The combine became entangled in a wire fence after it had been running in circles for a considerable length of time. Wire had become wrapped around the wheel and the other was still spinning when he was found.

The funeral was held at St. John's Lutheran Church in Garfield.

Attending from the Great Bend area were: Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Ziegelmann, Marvin Ziegelmann, Mr. and Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann, Mrs. Emma Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Ziegelmann, Mrs. Bertha Bohn and Doreen, and Ewald Hingst.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

MANTADOR MISHAPS TAKE LIVES of FIVE

by Mrs. Charles Heitkamp

The Mantador community was deeply saddened the past week after two severe accidents. The first accident resulted in the death of Kenneth Zajac, and the second accident claimed the lives of Mrs. James Heitkamp, her daughters; Jennifer, and Janel and her son, Kelly.

The funeral for Kenny Zajac was held on Wednesday morning at St. Peter and Pauls Church. Mass was by Father Grady with burial in Calvary Cemetery. Pallbearers were: Richard Waxweiler, Dean Reiland, Charles Haus, Marcel Zajac, John Wahler, and Bruce Stein.

Those who helped at the dinner were: Mrs. Lois Gully, Florence Bohn, Lillian Reiland, Jane Foertsch, Margaret Poss, Jo Ellen Puetz, Joretta Lingen, Doreen Heitkamp, Gen Lingen, Alice Pellman, Mary Ann Althoff, Evelyn Mauch, Mildred Lingen, Shirley Schultz, Esther Krump, Ruth Lugert, Clara March, Bert Lingen, Bessie Schultz, Doris Mauch, Rita Mauch and Miss Florence Mauch.

Funeral services for Mrs. Heitkamp, Jennifer, Janel and Kelly were held on Saturday morning at St. Peter and Paul's Church. Mass was said by Fr. Boecker, great-uncle of Mrs. Heitkamp, assisted by Father Grady, who also gave the sermon. Mass servers were: Barney Heitkamp and Douglas Puetz.

Pallbearers for Mrs. Heitkamp and Jennifer were: Kenneth Heitkamp, Anthony Heitkamp, Anthony Heitkamp, Joseph Heitkamp, Robert Heitkamp, James Tompt and Joseph Lenz. Pallbearers for Janel were: Leslie Mauch, Leo Heitkamp, Michael Jentz and Robert Mauch. Pall-

bearers for Kelly were: Donald Heitkamp, Larry Heitkamp, Dennis Heitkamp and John Paul Tompt.

Those who assisted at the dinner were: Mrs. Rose Goerger, Madlyn Mauch, Mary Goerger, Bert Lingen, Kate Lugert, Anna Lenz, Alice Pellman, Marcella Fettes, Florence Bohn, Francis Waxweiler, Mildred Haus, Nettis Mauch, Lorraine Jentz, Rita Mauch, Memory Mauch, Clara Mauch, Dorris Mauch, Ruth Lugert, Julia Reinke, Mildred Lingen, Gen Lingen, Esther Krump, Kate Puetz, Mary Ann Althoff, Mary Baldner, Marlys Krump, Bessie Schultz, Della Althoff, Catherine Paulson, Gladys Schmitz, Lavon Althoff, Norma Jentz, Dorothy Tiegs, Bert Thiel, and Misses Diane Zajac, Jane Mertes and Florence Mauch.

Killed in the car-truck crash along with Mrs. Heitkamp were her son, Kelly, 5, and daughters, Janell, 3, and Jennifer, 1. Another son, and only other passenger in the car driven by Mrs. Heitkamp was 2 year old Jason. He remains hospitalized at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Neil Goerger, 24, of Mantador, driver of the truck, was hospitalized overnight at St. Gerards Hospital in Hankinson, for observation and released the following morning.

The truck, registered to Neils father, Herb Goerger, was loaded with sugar beets that spilled over the highway some 200 feet from the intersection. According to the Highway Patrol, the accident occurred approximately 3:30 PM with the two vehicles coming together at the middle of the intersection of two township roads, ½ miles west and 3 miles south of Barney. Mrs. Heitkamp was reported to have been driving east with Goerger traveling north. The car was totally destroyed with extensive damages to the truck.

The Heitkamp family had moved recently from a farm east of the accident scene to their present farm home about 1½ miles west of the intersection. It is believed that Mrs. Heitkamp was on her way to their former place of residence.

Margaret Brandt was born in Wahpeton, Nov. 16th, 1934, and was raised in the Mantador-Wyndmere area until her parents moved to Little Falls, MN., where she graduated from high school. She was married Jan. 10th, 1955 in Wyndmere and they have farmed near Barney since. She was a member of St. Peter and Paul's Church, its Altar Society, Christian Mothers and Catholic Order of Foresters.

Surviving are her husband, five children, Jacqueline, 11: Francis, 10: Jessie, 7: Stacie, 6: and Jason, 2: her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brandt of Wyndmere and her grandmothers, Mrs. Louise Boecher of Wyndmere and Mrs. Martha Brandt of the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center: and two brothers, Allan of Hankinson and Alvin of Wyndmere.

The children are also survived by their paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Heitkamp of Wahpeton. Kelly was born May 18, 1962: Janell, March 19th, 1964 and Jennifer Oct. 28th, 1966.

* * * * *

October 26, 1967

MRS. ERICKSON of FERGUS FALLS DIES

Funeral services for Mrs. Edward S. (Agnes) Erickson of Fergus Falls, MN., mother of 26th District Representative, LeRoy Erickson of DeLamere, were held Oct. 24th, at the Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Fergus Falls and at Immanuel Lutheran at DeLamere. She was 71 years of age.

Besides LeRoy, she leaves one other son, Errol of St. Croix Falls, WI., two grandchildren, two sisters and a brother.

* * * * *

November 2, 1967

MRS. MEDENWALDT RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Otto (Anna) Medenwaldt, 79, who died Wednesday at the St. Gerard Hospital here, were held Monday afternoon at Immanuel Lutheran Church with the Rev. August Mommens officiating. Interment was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Since 1961 Mrs. Medenwaldt has been confined to a wheelchair in her home. A week ago Monday she suffered a stroke and was taken to St. Gerard's Hospital.

Mrs. Anna Medenwaldt, the daughter of Herman and Augusta Milbrandt, was born on April 15th, 1888, at Bath, SD. She was baptized Anna Maria Bertha Mildbrandt on May 10th, 1888. In early childhood she came with her parents from Bath to Brightwood Township, west of Hankinson, which was then known as Dakota Territory and were among the first early settlers. On June 8th, 1909, she was united in marriage to Otto Medenwaldt by the Rev. F. Kuntz.

After their marriage the couple lived for a short time in Greendale Township, then moving west of Hankinson where they lived for three years in Brightwood Township. In 1913 they moved to the present location where she resided at the time of her death.

Mrs. Medenwaldt was a communicant member of Immanuel Lutheran Church where she remained active until her death.

Besides her husband she is survived by two sons, Ervin of St. Paul and Woodrow, who lives at the farm home near Hankinson; two brothers, Henry Milbrandt of Hankinson and Herman Milbrandt of Milwaukee, two sisters, Mrs. R. C. (Della) Leidtke, San Francisco, CA., and Mrs. Roy (Hilda) Burbridge, Seattle, WA.; six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Two sons, Art and Raymond preceded her in death.

* * * * *

November 2, 1967

GEHLER FUNERAL SET for THURSDAY

The funeral for Mrs. Herman (Justine) Gehler, 88, will be at 2 o'clock Thursday in Immanuel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton. She died Monday. Visitation will be Wednesday evening with prayer service at 8:30 at Vertin's Funeral Home.

Justine Stoltenow was born at Great Bend, Feb. 17th, 1879, and was married there on Nov. 7th, 1901. The couple farmed there until moving to Wahpeton in 1944. He died in 1954.

She leaves two sons and five daughters; Ewald, Great Bend; Theodore, Mrs. Waldemar (Lena) Fenske, Mrs. Clarence (Alma) Hoefs and Mrs. Ralph (Ethel) Wurl, all of Wahpeton; Mrs. Ewald (Bertha) Boehning and Mrs. Robert (Lillie) Witt, both of Hankinson; 12 grandchildren, and 18 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers will be: Larry Gehler, Norman Fenske, Duane Boehning, Bruce Hoefs, Mervin Buck and Russell Kath.

* * * * *

November 2, 1967

Mr. and Mrs. Ernie Johnson attended the funeral of Mr. Johnson's cousin, Ernest H. Hoaby, 34, at the Olivit Lutheran Church in Faron, on Saturday.

* * * * *

November 2, 1967

PELLMAN RITES SET for FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John (Rose) Pellman, 73, of Mantador will be held Friday, at 10:30 AM at St. Peter and Paul's Church. Rev. Fr. Grady will officiate. She passed away Tuesday, Nov. 7th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Mrs. Pellman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Klosterman, was born Aug. 17th, 1895, at Remsen, IA. She was married to John Pellman, Feb. 4th, 1919, at Adrian, MN. They came to Mantador in the spring of 1919. Mrs. Pellman was a member of St. Peter and Pauls Church and the Christian Mothers Society at Mantador.

Surviving are her husband and nine children: Mrs. Jerome (Joan) Heitkamp, Mrs. James (Delores) Davis, Mooreton; Charles, Hankinson; Mrs. F. C. (Catherine) Kirkwood, El Verona, CA.; Mrs. Patricia Shelley, Westminister, CA., Mrs. Rod (Florence) Hundly, Sherman Oakes, CA.; Mrs. Duane (Inez) Griepentrog, Shelby, MT.; Leo and Harold, Mantador, 50 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

MEDENWALDT RITES HELD at EFFINGTON

Funeral services for Ewald Medenwaldt, 63, of New Effington, were held Monday afternoon. Among the survivors are his brother, Arthur Medenwald, and a sister, Mrs. Clarence Holthusen of this city.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

FORMER RESIDENT DIES IN MINNEAPOLIS

Jack McGill, a former resident of Hankinson many years ago, passed away at his home in Minneapolis. He is survived by his wife, the former Jessie Kulberg. The Kulberg family operated a general store in Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

FUNERAL for FAIRMOUNT PIONEER SET for SATURDAY

Wade Williams, 84, of Fairmount, died early Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., after being admitted Tuesday afternoon.

Funeral services will be held at 2 PM Saturday at the Methodist Church in Fairmount with Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Interment will be in the Fairmount Cemetery. Visitation will be at Vertin's of Wahpeton Funeral Home Friday afternoon and evening and from 1 to 2 PM Saturday at the church.

Mr. Williams was born June 6th, 1883, at Fairmount, the son of Theodore P. and Emma Barnes Williams. He married Clara Belle Robison on Aug. 4th, 1904 at Wahpeton and the couple farmed near Fairmount until 1949 when they retired and moved into Fairmount. She passed away Jan. 5th, 1965. He lived with his son, Gordon.

Surviving are one son and two daughters, Gordon Williams of Fairmount, Mrs. A. L. (Grace) Swanson of Detroit Lakes, MN., and Mrs. Charles (Isabelle) Holmgren of Janesville, WI.;

seven grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. Delia McConn of Valley City, ND., and Mrs. Jessie Crosstreet of Lebanon, IN.

He was preceded in death by his wife, three brothers and five sisters.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

HOLDEN RITES HELD at EUB, TENNEY

Funeral services for Mrs. Lawrence R. (Alice W.) Holden, 70, were held on Tuesday at the EUB church in Tenney, with the Rev. Vern Schendel officiating.

Mrs. Holden, nee Alice W. Watson, was born in Scotland on August 15, 1897 and came to the United States with her family at the age of 13. They settled in the Dumont-Wheaton area for a short time before moving to the Tenney area. On Feb. 17th, 1921, Alice was married to Lawrence R. Holden and to this union were born four children, Donald Holden of Minneapolis, Mrs. Kenneth (Betty) Knapp of Thousand Oaks, CA., Larry Holden of Breckenridge, and Mrs. Charles (Evonne) Swanson of Marion, IA. Mrs. Holden is survived by her four children; three sisters, Elsie Blonde of Minot, ND.; Edith Hamann of Fergus Falls, MN.; Mrs. Clarence (Winnifred) Davison of Wheaton and one brother, Harry Watson of Milwaukee, WI.

Pallbearers were Leonard Raguse, John Richardson, Leonard Hardie, Clarence Kath, Wilbur Ready and Eugene O'Hearn. Interment was in the Wildwood Cemetery at Wheaton, MN.

* * * * *

November 9, 1967

VIETNAM VICTIM's RITES SET for THURSDAY at 2

Funeral services for Pfc. Ronald Stoltenow, 20, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Stoltenow of Great Bend, will be held at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend, Thursday at 2 PM, with the pastor Rev. Rudolph Nast, officiating. Graveside military rites will be in charge of the Eberhard Post of the American Legion, Hankinson.

Visitation will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home on Wednesday afternoon and evening. The remains arrived in Hankinson Tuesday accompanied by a military escort.

Pfc. Stoltenow was killed by enemy gunfire in Vietnam last Tuesday, Nov. 7th, only eight months after entering the Army military service in Fargo. His wife, the former Sharon Semmers of Fergus Falls, had been living with her parents since he was sent overseas on Aug. 8th where he was serving with a medical unit. The telegram received by her stated that her husband had died of "gunshot wounds in a combat operation."

Stoltenow was born at Great Bend, June 29th, 1947, and was graduated from Wahpeton High School in 1965. He attended the State School of Science in 1966 where he studied printing. Married January 21st of this year, he had lived in Minneapolis until entering service in March. He had taken his basic training at Fort Bliss and also at Fort Sam Houston both in Texas, before going overseas on August 8th where he was serving with a medical unit.

In addition to his wife and parents, he leaves three sisters, LaRae and Rebecca, both at home, and Mrs. Gerald (Elois) Bohn, Elbow Lake, MN.

* * * * *

November 16, 1967

SISTER DIES

Marian L. Studnicka received word Saturday, Nov. 4th, that her sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Mae Leavitt had passed away. Mr. and Mrs. Frank LaQua and Mrs. Veronica LaQua of Clitherall MN., attended the funeral on last Tuesday at St. Luke's Church at St. Paul.

FUNERAL HELD HERE for JOHN JAEGER

John J. Jaeger, 74, passed away Nov. 9th, at St. Louis, MO., where he has resided recently. Funeral services were held Tuesday at the St. Philips Church in Hankinson. Father L. Studzinski recited the funeral Mass. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery in Hankinson.

Mr. Jaeger was born Dec. 2nd, 1892 in Austria. He came with his parents to America at the age of nine. He was married to Catherine Becker. She passed away in 1954. In 1956 he married Ann Retterath of Lidgerwood. Mr. Jaeger was a retired Soo Line railroad conductor.

Mr. Jaeger is survived by his wife, Ann; son, Dan Jaeger, San Francisco, CA., twin daughters, Katherine, Mrs. Don Smykowski of St. Louis, MO.; Kathleen, Mrs. Bruce Renlund, Minneapolis, a brother, Emil, Hankinson; sisters, Mrs. Kate Kakuska and Mrs. Ann Gede of Milwaukee, WI., 19 grandchildren. A daughter, Lorraine and son, Donald, preceded him in death.

Honorary pallbearers were: Mike Scheller, John M. Scheller, John Jarski, Ed Willprecht Peter Kutter and Laurence Becker. Active pallbearers were: Leonard Kath, Ed Reilund, Clifford Retterath, Lyle Jaeger, Bud Schlener and Jerry Schieb. The Wipperman Funeral was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 16, 1967

KING RITES HELD HERE TUESDAY

Funeral services for Harry E. King, 70, Hankinson, who died at his home Saturday, were held Tuesday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. King was born Jan. 24th, 1897, at Aberdeen, SD., and attended Hankinson Public School. He was married Sept. 4th, 1917, to Clara Ostby. He was employed by the Soo Line Railroad and retired several years ago.

Surviving are his wife, Clara; sons, Harold of Fergus Falls, Charles and Norman of Wahpeton; daughters, Mrs. Franklyn (Florence) Kurtz of Williston, Mrs. George (Betty) Anderson of Santa Clara, CA., Mrs. Lee (Faye) Tallakson of Minneapolis and 24 grandchildren.

Charles King, his only brother, preceded him in death Sept. 22nd, 1964.

Serving as pallbearers were Rhiny Milbrandt, Ted Stack, Gilbert Ostby, Walter Ernst, William Wurl, George Kochler. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 23, 1967

EWALD MEDENWALD FUNERAL HELD

Ewald Medenwald was born Oct. 1st, 1904 to A. William and Emma Medenwald at Hankinson, where he was also baptized and confirmed in Immanuel Lutheran Church. He passed away suddenly from a heart attack on Nov. 3rd. 1967.

He was united in marriage to Bertha Beito on Oct. 19th, 1929 at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. To this union four children were born. They moved to the Victor and New Effington vicinity where he was engaged in farming. He has been an active member of Faith Lutheran Church where he has served as a member of the Building Committee for the new church and just last January was elected to a three year term on the Church Council. He also served as a member of the Board of the Coteau Des Prairie Hospital.

Survivors include his wife, Bertha; three sons, Darrell of Sisseton; Duane of Minn-

neapolis and Dale of New Effington, One daughter, Mrs. William (LaVonne) Mc Cleery of Sisseton, SD. Also two brothers, Art of Hankinson and Richard of Lidgerwood and four sisters: Mrs. Clarence (Selma) Holthusen of Hankinson; Mrs. Alfred (Lena) Bohn of Wahpeton; Mrs. Nick Ehr of Jessup, IA., and Mrs. C. V. (Martha) Sherman of Glendale, CA. He is also survived by eight grandchildren, David, Julie and Kevin Medenwald; Steven, Vickie and Debra Mc Cleery and Shelly and Rhonda Medenwald.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Otto and Alfred; and two sisters Mrs. William (Ella) Bladow and Mrs. Ernest (Edna) Amback. Also one grandchild, Jeffrey Duane.

Funeral services were held at Faith Lutheran Church, New Effington, Monday, Nov. 6th at 2 PM. The Rev. Vernon E. Severson officiated at the service. The text was taken from Psalms 23. Two songs were rendered by the men's chorus, "My God Is Great" and "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind." The organist was Mrs. Glen Johnson.

Pallbearers were Clifford Pederson, Clarence Pederson, LeRoy Ellingson, Ernest Pearson Robert Bisek and Warner Lekness. Interment was in the New Effington Community Cemetery.

* * * * *

November 23, 1967

HUGO KNAAK RITES THURSDAY

Funeral services for Hugo Knaak, 63, will be held on Thursday at 2 PM at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Mr. Knaak was born Sept. 3rd, 1904, at Hankinson. He was a farm laborer in this vicinity. He resided in the Rehabilitation Center at Wahpeton for several years, where he passed away on Sunday.

Survivors are, one brother, Walter, Hankinson; one sister, Mrs. Hazel Mc Sherry and an uncle, Emil Knaak of St. Paul, several nieces, nephews and cousins.

Pallbearers will be Lyle Buckhouse, Lloyd Milbrandt, Elmer Knaak, James Kath, Russell Kath and Fred Emde, Jr. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

KRAUSE FUNERAL HELD at WYNDMERE

Harry Krause, 60, who farmed near Lidgerwood, died Sunday at Breckenridge. The funeral was held Wednesday at Wyndmere Lutheran Church. Rev. W. Anderson officiated. Burial was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. Krause was born at Mantador on Oct. 7th, 1907 and married Bernice Scribner, Aug. 11th, 1929. He had been a school and township officer.

He leaves his wife; two sons and two daughters, William, Wyndmere; Bruce, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Lois Cartwright, Wichita, KS.; Mrs. Carole Chalupnik, Grand Forks.

Six brothers and one sister; Robert, Mooreton; Arthur, of Breckenridge; Theodore and Walter, both of Wyndmere; Charles, Olivia, MN.; Lawrence, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Albert (Hattie) Lelm, Bismarck; and seven children, also survive.

He was preceded in death by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Krause, sisters (Martha) Mrs. Richard Bellin, Minnie and Esther. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

MRS. ELSIE EBEL DIES IN ST. PAUL

Mrs. Charles Ebel, 75, mother of Orin Ebel, passed away at So. St. Paul Wednesday Nov. 29th, after a lingering illness. The Ebel family were former residents of Hankinson.

Surviving are sons: Clarence, Elmer of So. St. Paul, Roy, White Bear Lake; Norman of Minneapolis; Orin of Hankinson and a daughter, Mrs. Ray (Alice) Carlson of St. Paul. Her husband and daughter, Elsie, preceded her in death.

Attending the funeral from this area were: Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel, Mr. and Mrs. Don Ebel of Fargo and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Mullenbach of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

WALLMANN DIES at REHAB. CENTER

William Wallmann, 86, passed away at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center on Nov. 29th. Funeral services were held Saturday at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Burial was in the United Church of Christ Cemetery.

He was born Sept. 14th, 1881 in Germany and came to America when he was 1½ years old. He has made his home with Mr. and Mrs. Emil Wallman on the home farm all of his lifetime. He never married.

Survivors are a brother, Emil Wallmann; sisters, Mrs. Robert (Mary) Vedder and Mrs. Anna Godejohn of Hankinson and by nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, brother, Gustave and sister, Martha.

Pallbearers were: Orin Vedder, Theo. Godejohn, Alfred Milbrandt, Lester Boldt, Dennis Roeder and Elroy Milbrandt. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

MRS. RAY PENROSE RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Ray (Eva) Penrose, a former Hankinson resident, were held at the Wipperman Funeral Home recently with Rev. G. K. Welch officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson. She died Nov. 28th, at New York City.

Eva Jones was born in May of 1896 at Hankinson to Evan and Anna Jones. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Margaret Hanmer of Bartlesville, OK.; Roy Penrose of McMurray, PA.; one sister, Mrs. Reba Remple of Newberg, OR. Also surviving are eight grandchildren.

Preceding her in death was her husband, Raymond, who died in 1963.

Serving as pallbearers were Orin Vedder, Richard Healy, Norris Braaten, Arnold Maas, Walter Ernst, George Schuett and Edmond Green.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

Harry Kluge and Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Kluge and Jeff, attended the funeral of their cousin, Herman Haasa at Ortonville, on Saturday.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

MURPHY INFANT FUNERAL HELD

The funeral for Todd Michael Murphy, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Murphy of 1610 7th Ave. S., Fargo, was held Tuesday.

Rev. Erling Aarthun officiated. Burial was in Riverside Cemetery. He was born and died on Saturday.

In addition to his parents, he leaves his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Art Hanson, Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Durkin, Oslo, MN.

* * * * *

December 7, 1967

MRS. McARTHUR FUNERAL HELD MONDAY

The funeral for Mrs. Donald S. (Thorun) McArthur, 54, of 1021 8th Ave. S., Fargo, was held Monday in Plymouth Congregational Church. Rev. Edwin O. Berreth officiated. She died Friday.

Thorun Thorwaldson was born at Akra, ND., March 11th, 1913, She graduated from high school at Cavalier, ND., and had attended business college at Grand Forks. She was married at Cavalier, Aug. 21st, 1937, after which the couple came to Fargo. They lived for a time also at Wahpeton and Lidgerwood where her husband was with the telephone company. They came to Fargo in 1965.

She was a member of Pioneer Daughters and was a past president of the North Dakota 4th District Federation of Women's Clubs.

She is survived by her husband, one son and three daughters. Mrs. McArthur was well known in the Hankinson area as her husband, Don, was manager of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., here for many years. They moved to Fargo a few years ago.

* * * * *

December 21, 1967

rites HELD for THEODORE BLADOW

Funeral services for Theodore J. Bladow, 74, were held Wednesday at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. A. W. Mommens officiating. Burial was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery, Hankinson. Mr. Bladow passed away Dec. 21st, at the Veteran's Hospital in Fargo.

He was born at Hankinson on Nov. 22nd, 1893. Mr. Bladow married Helen Polfuss, May 30th, 1923. He was a painter by trade, a member of the Hankinson Fire Dept., the American Legion and Veterans of World War I.

Survivors are his wife, Helen; daughters, Mrs. Milton (LaVonne) Krause, Fairmount; Mrs. Avenelle Ryniak, Seal Beach, CA.; son, Harold Bladow of Altadena, CA.; 8 grandchildren; sisters, Mrs. Albert (Nora) Ernst, Mrs. Fred (Esther) Palmquist, Wheaton; Mrs. Ray (Lena) Shaw and a brother, Raymond Bladow of Hankinson.

Pallbearers were members of the Hankinson Fire Department....Harry Worner, Jr., Elroy Krump, Dick Krump, Wm. Medenwald, Jr., Joe Born and Walter Ernst. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 28, 1967

LAWRENCE W. JENTZ, 78, DIES TUESDAY

Lawrence W. Jentz, 78, of Mantador, passed away Dec. 26th, at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services will be held at Immanuel Lutheran Church Thursday. Rev. A. W. Mommens will conduct the last rites. Interment will be in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. Jentz was born Nov. 4th, 1880, at Henderson, MN. He came with his parents to Richland County in 1891, where they homesteaded near Mantador. In 1913 he married Amanda Rosow. She passed away in August of 1918. On Oct. 18th, 1922, he was united in marriage to

May Mathias. Mr. Jentz was the owner of the Mantador Implement Co., for many years.

Survivors are his wife, May; daughters, (Esther) Mrs. R. C. Reardon of Cape Coral, FL., Mrs. Jerry (Myrtle) Schieb of Hankinson, Mrs. Dale (Donna) Olson, Fargo; sons: Arnold, and Kenneth Jentz, Mantador; seven grandchildren, a brother, William of Sioux Falls, SD.

Pallbearers are Delmer Rossow, Clarence Rossow, Milo Rossow, Loren Boyer, Glen Ista and Adam Rieger. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 28, 1967

ZIETLOW FUNERAL HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services were held on Tuesday for Mrs. Frank (Louise) Zietlow, 84, of Hankinson at the Immanuel Lutheran Church. Rev. A. W. Mommens officiated. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran cemetery. Mrs. Zietlow passed away Dec. 21st at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

She was born Oct. 7th, 1883, at Great Bend. On Oct. 22nd, 1907 she was united in marriage to Frank Zietlow. She lived her entire life in Richland County.

Surviving are her husband, Frank, and son, Leonard, at home; brothers, Julius Rossow, of Hankinson; Emil Rossow, of Michigan; sisters, Mrs. O. F. Strege, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Ernest Klawitter, White Rock; two grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. She was preceeded in death by daughter, Mrs. Martha Bohn and two grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Ervin and Loren Zietlow, Harry Strege, Clarence Rossow, Herb Bellin and Woodrow Medenwaldt. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 28, 1967

INDEX to FILM # 10058

Abfalter54	Beito161	Borchardt58
Ahlgren11,13	Bellin109,162	Borg146
Ahrens48,118,139,151	Bellingham131	Bork138
Aker141,143	Benoy2	Born1,7,9
Albertson121	Benson94,125,137	Bostrom127
Alft140	Berg54,55,57,69,70,73	Bozovsky41,45,46,53
Allen87,90,155	77,78,99,108,112,114,133..	55,72,151.....
Allison131	Bernard92,94,150	Braaten12,153
Althoff52	Bernier52	Brady105
Ambach154,162	Bertelsen47,106	Brand89
Anderson58,161	Besch140	Brandenburg86
Andresen109	Best94,95	Brandt11,157
Armstrong144	Beyer47	Braun149
Arndt51,52,92	Bezenet67	Breden53,138
Ashauer126	Biermier89	Bresnahan34,84,112
Ashman127	Biggs109	Breuer123,147
Atkinson131,134	Birchem31	Brinkel146
	Birnbaum 50,88,129,151,154	Brown108,110,128
Bach106	Bisek96,99,102	Bruce102,118
Bachman36	Bittner117	Brummond1,145
Backer127,144	Bladow .3,5,17,42,87,89,92	Buckhaus143
Baier132	99,129,136,140,154,162,164	Buckhouse46,74,151
Baird13	Blair59,113	Budack100,151
Baker105,146	Blakely132	Budde142,143
Bakken117	Blauert126	Bundtzen145
Balderson146	Blazek48,71,126	Burbridge148,158
Baldner147	Blonde160	Bures66,74,79
Ball98	Blonegan132	Burison137
Ballerstein24	Boecher157	Burvee6,146
Barber12	Boehning54,60,121	Bust148
Barner137	138,158.....	Busta89
Bartels112	Bøen69	Butenschon140
Barton113	Bohn ...48,103,105,119,120	
Bassett137	126,129,130,150,156,160,162	Cameron6
Bates54,60	Boldt105,118,122	Camp24
Bechel146	Boll146	Campbell85
Bechtle116	Bommersbach1,5,15,66	Carlson113,163
Becker4,161	86,118,149.....	Carlton47,53
Beeler87	Bommersine92	Carter116

Cartwright	162	Dibbert.....	5,7,10,117	Erb	110
Caulkins	95,97,150	Dickerman	89	Erdahl	114
Chalupnik	52,162	Differding ...	106,111,125	Erickson	86,114,115
Chamberlin	135	Divita	74	137,140,157.....	
Chappel	109	Dodds	111	Ernst	90,143,155,164
Chermak	30	Doleman	207	Eserhaut	114
Chesley	107	Dolezal	86		
Christenson	143	Dollerhide	136	Fahey	90
Christilaw	129	Dollinger	34	Falk	19,21
Cimeria	41	Donovan	57	Farrington	139
Clarey	25,33	Doolittle	137	Farup	117
Clark	151	Dorgeloos ...	115,118,120	Fellbaum	92
Clouse	100	Dorsey	108	Felton	127
Colberg	105	Dosch	115,149	Fenske	158
Cole	137	Doud	97,103	Ferguson	30
Collins	96,147	Douglas	1	Fettes	5,51,84,95
Collver	77	Drager	99	96,110,116.....	
Conzemius	47	Drickes	123	Field	154
Cook	146	Dryba	13	Figge	109
Cooper	12	Duerr	1,5	Finch	30,48,55,63,72
Coppin	98,135,136,138	Dumke	129	Fischer	52,146
Crandell	37,132	Dunn	141	Fitterer	140
Cressey	85,87	Durkin	164	Flaven	143
Crosstreet	160	Dval	84	Fleischauer	82
Cruzat	134	Dzik	129	Foeltz	60,73,81,124
Cuff	99			Foertsch	144
Cussey	30,33,41	Ebel	103,139,163	Formanek	58
		Eder	123	Foschardt	89
Dahl	104,123	Edwards	108	Foster	132
Dahlgren	96	Eggers	57,59,62	Frankle	153
Dahm	140	Ehlers	2	Franz	42,113
Davis	6,97,129,159	Ehr	132,135,162	Frazee	126
Davison	160	Ehrens	100	Frederick	99
Deans	127	Eicholz	88	Fredrickson	104
Decho	88	Eide	95	Freeberg	145
DeFrance	123	Ellis	101	Frisby	148
DeLaBarre	53	Emde	17,32,55,80	Frisch	134
Demerath	146	Engdahl	99	Froleck	74
Dering	55	Enid	148	Fuhrman	128
Deutschausen	125	Ennen	86	Fust 25,48,55,58,88,151	
		Entwisle	141	Fynbeh	145

Gabbert ..5,8,22,35,39,119	Haasa163	Hentz112,114,147
Gaedcke51,87,91,113	Habel88	Herding5,19,50,69,73
Gast67,100,111,112	Hafemann117	Hermann117
Gatton89	Hagen41,92	Hermes85,105,147
Gaukler121	Hager141,146	Hermesen60
Gebhard91	Hall68	Hilgardner118
Gede161	Hamann160	Hill12,57
Gehler94,158	Hamerlik147	Hingst119,146
Gejar95	Hamm154	Hipseg79
Gelinske5,7,149	Hammet133,163	Hoaby259
Gephard156	Hanney135	Hoefs124,144,158
German21,38	Hansen48,58	Hoelt46
Gettel39	Hanson100,106,111	Hoffman150
Gifford133	151,164.....	Hoglin102
Gilbertson126	Hardie27,86,141	Hohenstern138
Gilje117	Harkins100	Hoiner113
Gilles142	Harless102	Holden160
Gittis134	Harrington31	Holecek74
Giva8	Harshman140	Holmes148
Glasner110	Hartleben42,64,132	Holmgren159
Godejohn53,138,163	Harvey93	Holmstrom55
Goerger6,71,73,122,129,142	Haugaarde99	Holst85,87
Gollnick120,145,150	Haukness45	Holthusen159,162
Gopp45	Haus42,132	Holzhauser119
Gordon23	Haverland36	Holzmer137
Grady130	Hawes141	Houg93
Graham108,116	Hawkinson140	Hoveskland5
Green6,88,97,103	Hedin138	Howard150
109,142,143.....	Heider132	Hruby155
Greenstein134	Hein108,130	Hughes143
Greseth11,44	Heise101,106,139	Hundly159
Griepentrog159	Heitkamp .30,33,41,99,133	Hungerink74
Griggs37,51	139,140,156,157,159.....	Husebo48
Grimes109,111	Heley37,39,50,69,73	Huss6
Grob3,22,95	76,107,111,132,140.....	Hrdlicka2
Grotte98	Haus42,132	
Gual94	Helgeson94,137	Irons110
Gully58,102,124	Hence148	
Gustafson150	Hendrickson9	Jacobs114
Gutzmer54,81,154	Henke92,105	Jacobson58

Jaeger74,94,96,141	Kerkove135	Kugler119
148,161,.....	Kessler125	Kulberg159
Jahnke136	Kiel134	Kurtz137,161
Jahr119	Kielb154	Kuss53
Janesel127	Killian21,38	Kutter99,119,121,132
Jannus134	King.....114,161	Kutzer86
Jarski58,141,142	Kingry6	Laboda130
Jasmer87,89,90,113	Kinn11,13,43,109,112	Lakotas47,53
Jaspers48,61	130,131,134,147.....	Lalgren53
Jenning139	Kirklie60,68	Landa148
Jentz4,102,164	Kirkwood159	Langdehn84
Jereska60	Kjelstrup84,140,144	LaQua160
Johanesmeyer....122,123	Klawitter17,126,165	Larkin114
John148	Klein111	Larson37,43,66,154
Johnson .31,34,77,91,92	Klimek69	Laumb94
104,108,109,138,148,159.	Kloeppel102	Leavitt160
Jones10,12,111,163	Klosterman116,141,159	Le Duc153
Jorden115,117	Kluge114,115,163	Leidtke158
Kabusta132	Knaak99,162	Lein137
Kahn88,98	Knapp160	Lelm162
Kakuska161	Knudsen111	Lenz11,33,44,117,137
Kala69	Koczynske47	Lenzen12,98
Kalb146	Koepke91	Leshovsky2
Kaminski70	Koeppe115	Lesner17
Kanera124	Koppelman84,142	Leverson104
Kanten47	Korth22,48,71,94	Lewis132
Kapitan123	131,138,151,154.....	Lein153
Karns88	Korinek124	Lienen52,53
Kartes2,6	Kostuik6	Lindig4
Karts93,127	Kouddia151	Linehan99
Kassa131,134	Koves144	Lingen5,9,55,58,59
Kath97,100,103,152	Koyzka51	84,94,95,96,151.....
Kautz128	Krause ...30,46,52,55,74,86	Lipovsky121
Kaveney57	11,112,130,137,144,147,162,	Litchauer119
Kearse47	164.....	Livrud57
Keidel155	Kreisel101	Lockhart154
Keintz61	Krump4,9,28,51,52,115	Loegering29
Keller148	118,131,144,151.....	Loff133
Kellogg153	Kubasta9	Loll1,8,11,18
	Kuck121	

105,127,150.....	McGill159	Mosey37
Long74,76	McGray110,145	Mostad100
Lubech8	McKeon96	Muehler 37,75,115,118,120
Lubenow87,114,118	McLain25,33	Mullenbach87,103,163
Luebech139	McMarrow84,112	Mullock4,22
Lugert154	McSherry162	Mumm94
Luick54,84,155	Mead137,153	Murphy163
Lundgren110	Medenwald/t 17,19,32,95,99	
Luxinger111	113,115,128,143,149,152,	Nadolske146
Lyon/s74,81	158,159,161.....	Nagel83,148
	Mehok130	Napravnik112
Maack147	Meide116,136,146,152	Napraznik108
Macheel54	Melcher103	Navratil138
Magnusson.....150	Mersch41,109	Nelson34,105
Mahler95	Mesmer96	Neman109
Mahrer4,28,106	Meyer43,47,53,86,99	Nesland84
Manikowski88	106,118,146,151,152.....	Ness118
Manske105,115,120	Michael13,22	Nesvold59,66
Marchant2	Michels149	Neumann138
Markell133	Miester136	Neumiller91
Marlowe151	Mikkelson67,87	News & Views30
Marohl92,152	Milbrandt31,47,112	Nimer124
Marsh95,97,150	118,146,158.....	Nordick151
Martin81,100,134,156	Miller ..25,53,81,89,92,99	Novotny8,22,39
Martinek1,8,11,18	120,132,135,136,154.....	
Martinson119	Mills53	Odegard117
Matheson127	Milloy108	Ohm99,140
Mathias165	Minnehan85	Oliver117
Matson102	Mitchell4,116,152	Olson2,3,27,47,73,91
Matteson74	Mittag115,155	96,141,165.....
Mauch ...21,47,99,111,112	Moeller86	Olborn13,67,76,81
117,124,141,147.....	Mohr4,8	Ostby125,161
Mauer94,122,123	Mohs5,7,10,43,49,152	Ostendorf42
McArthur164	Mollen99	Oster.....53
McCleery162	Molloy95	Ostern117
McConn160	Mommens71	Ovel95
McCoy123	Mongoven152	
McDaniel50	Monilaws43	Palmquist164
McElwain31	Morrisette104	Pankow139
McFarland81	Moses134	Paska108

Passenheim	100	Raddatz	122	Ruff	13, 22
Patrick	1, 3	Radke	19, 21, 46, 90, 122	Rukauna	102
Paulson	12, 41, 94, 98	Radloff	98, 121, 146	Rybicka	128, 129
Payne	141	Radovich	117	Rydell	83, 104
Pazdernik	8, 23, 25	Randell	14	Ryniak	164
Pederson	85	Raveling	36		
Peitz	101, 137, 139, 145	Reardon	4, 8, 165	Sable	132
Peitzer	3	Reckers	141	Salls	103
Pellman	81, 159	Rector	87	Sanden	129
Pelzel	48, 98, 117	Rehm	146	Sander	115
Penrose	163	Reiland	9, 74, 132, 141	Sandmeyer	99
Peschel	139, 144	Reinke	132	Scafffer	84
Peters	96	Remple	163	Schaffer	58, 95, 98
Peterschek	149	Renalt	37, 52	Scheffler	121
Peterson	69, 131	Renegar	43, 66, 74, 79	Scheller ...	43, 49, 81, 92, 93
Petrich	75, 102, 103	Renlund	161	96, 100, 119, 130.....	
Petrick	101	Retterath	136, 161	Schermeister	85
Phillips	134	Rettig	54, 69, 156	Schieb	4, 164
Plaski	37	Rice	94	Schiltz	74, 76, 125, 134
Polanich	124	Richels	1, 3	Schleinitz	101
Polda	154	Ripley	130	Schmidt	4, 22, 53, 152
Polfuss	164	Robertson	67, 76, 81	Schmit	106, 123
Polifka	107	Robeson	118, 120	Schmitz	133
Popp	111, 144	Robinson	93, 127	Schneider	113
Poppe	137	Robison	159	Schnell	42, 64
Porter	121	Robson	115	Scholl	36
Poseth	25	Roede	35	Schroeder .	52, 58, 90, 91, 114
Povlitski	60	Roeder	5, 14, 67, 96, 121	Schueller	142
Prall	116	128, 138, 143, 144.....		Schuett	147
Pratt	100	Rolstad	5, 19	Schultz	48, 108, 117, 123
Pratter	74	Romerein	147	128, 129, 150, 151.....	
Pribbernow	145	Ronan	124	Schulz	1, 7, 9
Prochnow	8, 23, 25, 73	Rosenkranz	25, 133	Schumacher	123
100, 113, 122.....		Rossow	143, 152, 164, 165	Schumer	130
Propp	93	Rost	147	Schuske	110
Puetz ...	2, 81, 122, 139, 142	Roth	1, 93, 146	Schutt	52, 114, 131
		Rowland	48, 61	Schwankel	105
Quam	148	Rronglin	115	Schwartz	58, 79
Quesnel	51, 52	Pubertus	89	Scribner	52, 162
.....		Rubish	26	Sedler	15

Seefeld/t52,91,130	Swanson24,127,159,160	Tyler146
Seivert85	Swenson37	
Selness133	Szymenski51	Ulrich138
Semmers160		Umbreit3,118
Serocki37	Tallakson161	Unrude154
Settergren99	Tangen66,67	Upkes91
Shane9	Tannas127	
Share134	Taylor133	Vedder163
Shaw164	Teare130	Vodicka129
Shea110	Tehle140	Voeltz91,113
Shelley159	Terfehr92	Vollmecke69
Sherhart104	Terfer69	Vollrath154
Sherman162	Terhaar36	Von Drasek129
Shockley1	Tesch121	Von Rueden85
Siedel155	Teske124	Voss99
Sikorski26,57,90,91	Thayer135	Voth4
Silvernail128	Theede55,80	
Skog131,134	Thiel/e22,77,86,115	Wacha84,142
Skroch59,66	123,140,147.....	Wackebarth103
Slaughter13	Thomas92,104,126	Wagner139
Smith4,6,17,58,94,106,108	Thompson69,126,127,128	Wahl121
Snortland4	129,135.....	Wahler111,115
Snowdon10,12	Thornton107	Waho124
Snyder57,59,62	Thorwaldson164	Waite125,126
Sondag71,73	Thurmer139	Waldock92
Spear73	Tichels1	Wallman53,138,148,163
Springer73,123	Tiegs145	
Stack1,47,99,127	Tillisch154	Wallock117
Stein48,63,143,149	Timm125,128	Wandering146
Stelton14	Tisch115	Wanek87
Stenseth11	Tix135	Ward54
Steven4	Toelle83	Watne2
Stoltenow .10,115,116,117	Tohm144	Watson160
135,158,160.....	Tollifson42	Wawers55,57,66,67
Stunberg10	Tomayer124,149	114,128.....
Sun43	Tomlinson149	Waxweiler155
Sunby47	Tribke104	Weber110,120
Sundlie41,45,46	Trittin4	Wegener151
Sundquist70,73,77,78	Trove131	Weigl125
Susag25	Tucker51	Weinkauf93,119,120
Svela70	Turner128,129	Weir142

Weiser	3	Zajac	79,155,156
Weller	106	Zander	57,109
Welling	123	Zentgraf	85,114
West	36	Zentner	96
Weston	47,53	Ziegelman	88,91,100
Westphal	87,89,113	109,122,124,125,156.....	
Wetherbee	2,153	Zielsdorf	143
Whiles	71	Zieman	52
Whipple	110	Zietlow	165
White	141	Zietz	109
Wiemer	88	Zorn	141
Wieser	5,83		
Will	51		
Willert	108		
Williams	139,159		
Williamson	55,59		
Willis	153		
Willprecht	126		
Wilm	5,7,101,149		
Wilson	126		
Winefeldt	144		
Winge	142		
Winkley	133		
Witt	158		
Witte	109		
Wittkopp	136		
Wohlwend	58		
Woodhouse	110		
Worner	6,67,107		
Wrege	100,151		
Wurl	93,101,102,158		
Wurm	79		
Yi	43		



0218730